

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Twenty-Eighth Annual
HANDBOOK
and
REPORT *of the* BOARD
of
CONTROL

1931

The Indiana High School Athletic Association

*Twenty-Eighth Annual
Handbook and Report
of the Board of Control*

1931

Published by the Board of Control

Floyd I. McMurray, Pres.
Thorntown

Henry J. Reid
Monticello
Robert Lambert
Columbus

R. Nelson Snider
Fort Wayne
W. S. Fellmy
Edwardsport

(October 21, 1931, to January 1, 1932)

R. B. Julian
Valparaiso

Harold Newgent
Lawrenceburg

Herman Hallett
New Richmond

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower

**I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL AND BOARD
OF CONTROL**

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

DISTRICT I

- Class 1—Ralph Sparks, Freeland Park—1932.
Class 2—H. L. Woodard, Wolcott—1933.
Class 3—A. D. Schonfeld, Brook—1931.
Class 4—R. B. Julian, Valparaiso—1935.
Class 5—J. S. McCowan, South Bend—1934.
Henry J. Reid, Monticello—1932 (Member at Large, County Supt.)

DISTRICT II

- Class 1—G. Ray Sharp, Andrews—1934.
Class 2—Riley L. Case, Shippshewana—1934.
Class 3—L. L. Pefley, Churubusco—1932.
Class 3—George Plew, Pierceton—1933.
Class 4—Vacant—1932 (Nominating petition late.)
Class 5—R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne—1933.
Frank E. Day, Bluffton—1931 (Member at Large, County Supt.)

DISTRICT III

- Class 1—Herman Hallett, New Richmond—1935.
Class 2—J. J. W. Brown, Valley Mills—1934.
Class 3—J. Ord Fortner, Honey Creek—1933.
Class 3—C. A. Noble, Rockville—1931.
Class 4—Vacant—1933 (Nominating petition late.)
Class 5—Chas. Zimmerman, Terre Haute—1932.
Floyd I. McMurray, President, Thorntown—1931.

DISTRICT IV

- Class 1—Harry Armstrong, Williamsburg—1933.
Class 2—Clifford French, Royerton—1933.
Class 3—Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1931.
Class 4—W. Stanley Porter, Franklin—1932.
Class 5—Robert Lambert, Columbus—1932.

DISTRICT V

- Class 1—Vacant—1932 (Elected member changed districts.)
Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport—1933.
Class 3—J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1931.
Class 4—H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan—1933.
Class 5—Mark Wakefield, Evansville—1934.

BOARD OF CONTROL

- Floyd I. McMurray, Pres., Thorntown.
Henry J. Reid, Monticello.
Robert Lambert, Treas., Columbus.
R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
R. B. Julian, Valparaiso.

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,
Indianapolis.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Athletic Council Members and Board of Control	2
Membership List	5
Floyd I. McMurray, Address	11
North Central Association	12
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties	13
Basketball	14
Announcement of Tourneys	15
Sectional Tourney Results	28
Regional Tourney Results	39
State Tourney Results	41
Financial Report of Tourneys	42
Financial Report of State Tourney	44
Gimbel Prize	49
State Champions	50
Ages of Basketball Players	51
Track and Field	54
Announcement of Indoor Meet	55
Financial Statement of Indoor Meet	59
Announcement of Outdoor Meets	60
Sectional Outdoor Meet Results	65
Sectional Outdoor Meet Financial Reports	79
State Outdoor Meet	80
Summary of Points, State Outdoor Meet	81
State Outdoor Meet Results	83
State Outdoor Meet Financial Report	85
Outdoor Track and Field Records	88
Swimming Meet	89
Wrestling Meet	94
Football	96
Baseball	98
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.	99
Lebanon School Building Addition	102
Board of Control Minutes	103
Legislative Body Minutes	137
Athletic Council Minutes	142
Athletic Council Election Scheme	145
I. H. S. A. A. Constitution	146
Questions and Answers	163
Program of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meetings	184
I. H. S. A. A. Financial Report (Ernst & Ernst)	185

MEMBERSHIP LIST

A cton	Bedford	Buck Creek	Chalmers
Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)	Beech Grove	Bunker Hill	Chandler
Advance	Belle Union (Cloverdale)	Burket	Charlestown
Akron	Ben Davis (Indianapolis)	Burlington	Charlottesville
Alamo	Bentonville	Burnettsville	Chester Center (Keystone)
Albany	Berne	Burney	Chesterton
Albion	Bicknell	Burns City	Chester Twp. (North Manchester)
Alexandria	Bippus	Burris (Muncie)	Chili
Alfordsville	Birdseye	Butler	Chippewa (Wabash)
Allen Twp. (Macy)	Blackhawk (Pimento)	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Chrisney
Alquina (Connersville)	Bloomfield	Butlerville	Churubusco
Ambia	Bloomington	C adiz (New Castle)	Cicero
Amboy	Bluffton	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Clarksburg
Amo	Boggstown	Cambridge City	Clarks Hill (Franklin)
Anderson	Boone Grove	Camden	Clay City
Anderson Twp. (Tell City)	Boonville	Campbellsburg	Clay City (Franklin)
Andrews	Borden	Cannelton	Claypool
Angola	Boston	Carlisle	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Arcadia	Boswell	Carmel	Clay Twp. (Kokomo)
Arcola	Bourbon	Carrollton (Flora)	Clear Creek (Huntington)
Argos	Bowers (Darlington)	Carthage	Clearspring (Norman Sta.)
Arlington	Bowling Green	Castleton	Clinton
Ashley	Boxley (Sheridan)	Cayuga Center (Mays)	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
Attica	Brazil	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Cloverdale
Atwood	Bremen	Center Twp. (Knox)	Coesse
Auburn	Bridgeton	Center Twp. (Osgood)	Colfax
Aurora	Bright	Centerville (E. Gary)	Columbia City
Austin	(Lawrence-burg)	Central (Lebanon)	Columbus
Avilla	(Danville)	Central (Madison)	Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
Avon	Bainbridge		Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
	Barr Twp. (Montgomery)		Concord Twp. (St. Joe)
	Batesville		Connersville
	Battle Ground		
	Baugo Twp. (Osceola)		
	Beaver Dam		
	Bruceville (Akron)		
	Bryant		

Converse
Cortland
Cory
Corydon
Covington
Cowan
Crawfordsville
Crisman
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver
Cutler
Cuzco
Cynthiana

Dale

Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Deacon (Walton)
Decatur
Decatur Central
(Indpls.)
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
(Camden)
Delphi
DeMotte
DePauw
Deputy
Derby
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dubois
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

Eagle Twp.
(Zionsville)

Earl Park
East Pulaski
(Gary)
Eaton

Eden
(Greenfield)
East Chicago
Roosevelt
Washington
Economy
Edinburg
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elnora
Elwood
Eminence
English
Epsom
(Plainville)

Ervin Twp.
(Kokomo)
Etna Green
Etna Twp.
(Columbia
City)
Evansville
Bosse
Central
Lincoln
Reitz
Everton

Fairbanks

Fairland
Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Fairview
(Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Farmland
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flat Rock
Flatrock Twp.
(Clifford)
Flint
(Angola)

Folsomville
Pontanet
Forest
Fort Branch
Fortville

Fountain City
Fort Wayne
Central
Elmhurst
North Side
South Side
Fowler
Francisville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
(Lanesville)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
French Lick
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

Galveston

Garrett
Gary
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Longfellow
Miller
Wallace
Gas City
Gaston
Geneva
Gentryville
Georgetown
Gilboa
(Remington)
Gilead
(Roann)
Ging
(Rushville)
Glendale
(Montgomery)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Glenwood
Goldsmith
Goodland
Goshen

Gosport
Grand View
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Graysville
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greensfork
Greentown
Greene Twp.
(Judson)
Green Twp.
(Ridgeville)
Green Twp.
(South Bend)
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford

Hagerstown

Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond
Hammond Tech.
Hanging Grove
(McCoysburg)
Hanna
Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Kitchel)
Hartford City
Hartford Twp.
(Geneva)
Haubstadt
Hawcreek Twp.
(Hope)
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville

Heth Twp.
(Mauckport)
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Hopewell
(Franklin)
Houston
(Freetown)
Howard Twp.
(Kokomo)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huntsville
(Modoc)
Huron
Hymera

Idaville

Indianapolis
Broad Ripple
Manual Train-
ing
Technical
Shortridge
Washington
Ireland

Jackson

(Union City)
Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
(Helmsburg)
Jackson Twp.
(West Point)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jamestown
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
(Berne)

Jefferson
(Frankfort)
Jefferson
(Lafayette)
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Center
(Columbia
City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Coal City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Mexico)
Jefferson Twp.
(Pleasantville)
Jefferson Twp.
(Thorntown)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville
Jonesboro

Kankakee Twp.
(Tefft)

Kempton
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
(Decatur)
Kirklin
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Kniman
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

Taconia

LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette
Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange

Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
(Huntington)
Lancaster Cen-
tral
(Bluffton)
LaOtto
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrence
Lawrenceburg
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
(Grabill)
Leopold
Letts
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
(Chesterton)
Liberty Twp.
(Buffalo)
Liberty Twp.
(Clayton)
Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)
Lincoln
Lincoln
(Winchester)
Lincolnville
(Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
(Wabash)
Linton
Little York
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee
Losantville
Lovett

Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lydick
(South Bend)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons

McCordsville

McKinley
(Winchester)
Mackey

Madison

Madison
Twp.
(Hoagland)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)
Madison Twp.
(Salamonia)

Manilla

Marengo
Marion
Marion Twp.
(Commiskey)
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)

Martinsville

Masonic Home
(Franklin)
Matthews
Maumee Twp.
(Woodburn)
Maxwell
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merom
Merrillville
(Crown Point)

Metea

(Lucerne)
Metz
Michigan City
Michigantown
Middlebury

Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mitchell
Modoc
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe
Monroe City
Monroe Twp.
(Flora)
Monroe Twp.
(Salem)
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Monument City
(Andrews)
Mooreland
Moore Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(London)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton
(Richmond)
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)

Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
Mt. Olympus
(Hazleton)
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie
Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
New Augusta
Newberry
New Bethel
(Wanamaker)
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lebanon
New Lisbon
New London
(Russiaville)
New Marion
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Richmond
New Ross
New Salem
New Salisbury
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
Noble Twp.
(Logansport)
North Bend
North Liberty
North Judson
North Madison
North Manches-
ter

North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster
Oakland City
Oaklandon
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(Oriole)
Onward
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orange Twp.
(Rome City)
Orland
Orleans
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Otwell
Owensburg
Owensville
Oxford
Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pimento
(Logansport)
Pine Twp.
(Fowler)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield
Plainville

Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)
Portland
Posey Twp.
(Elizabeth)
Posey Twp.
(Staunton)
Poseyville
Prairie Creek
Prairie Twp.
(Sharpsville)
Princeton
Pulaski
(Winamac)
Putnamville
Quincy
Raglesville
(Odon)
Raleigh
(Rushville)
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Roachdale
Roann
Roanoke
Rochester
Rock Creek
(Warren)
Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rockfield
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
Rolling Prairie
Rome
Romney

Rosedale
Rossville
Round Grove
(Brookston)
Royal Centre
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville
Russiaville
Saint Bernice
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Twp.
(Mudson)
Saluda
(Otto)
Sandborn
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Jacinto
(North Ver-
non)
San Pierre
Saratoga
Scipio
Scircleville
Scotland
Scott
(Howe)
Scott Center
(Angola)
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvin
Seymour
Sharpsville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshevana
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake

Sims Twp.
(Swayzee)
Smithville
Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend
Central
Riley
Southport
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Spencer
Spencerville
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Michigan
City)
Springfield Twp.
(Mongol)
Springville
Spurgeon
Star City
Stendal
Stewartsville
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stockwell
Stoney Creek
(Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sugar Ridge
(Center Point)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Sweetser
Switz City
Syracuse
Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Crothers-
ville)
Tangier

Tell City
Tennyson
Terre Haute
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
State Training
Wiley
Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Tobinsport
Topeka
Trafalgar
Trinity Springs
Troy
Tunnelton
Twelve Mile
Tyner
Union
Union
(College Cor-
ner, Ohio)
Union
(Dugger)
Union
(Huntington)
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Bellmore)
Union Twp.
(Dexter)
Union Twp.
(Greentown)
Union Twp.
(Kingsbury)
Unionville
Upland
Urbana
Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Van Buren Twp.
(Freetown)

Veedersburg
Velpen
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay
Vincennes
Wabash
Wabash Twp.
(Mecca)
Wadena
(Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Walton
Wanatah
Warren Twp.
(Indianapolis)
Warsaw
Washington
Washington
(South Bend)
Washington Cen-
ter
(Columbia
City)
Washington Twp.
(Lebanon)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(New Amster-
dam)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Wayne
(Union City)
Waynetown
Wayne Twp.
(LaFontaine)
Wea
(Lafayette)
West Baden
Westfield

West Lafayette	Wheatfield	Williamsburg	Y ankeetown
Westland	Wheatland	Williamsport	(Newburg)
(Greenfield)	Wheeler	Winamac	Yorktown
West Lebanon	Whiteland	Winchester	York Twp.
West Middleton	Whitestown	Windfall	(Raub)
West Point	Whitewater	Wingate	Young America
Westport	(Brookville)	Winslow	
West Terre	Whitewater	Wolcott	Z enas
Haute	(Richmond)	Wolcottville	(Nebraska)
West Twp.	Whiting	Wolf Lake	
(Plymouth)	Wilkinson	Worthington	Total—800.
Westville	Williams		



FLOYD I. McMURRAY
President I. H. S. A. A. January 1, 1931, to January 1, 1932

TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Floyd I. McMurray, Pres.

When we review activities of 1931, we discover that the year has been an eventful one for the Indiana High School Athletic Association. Certain achievements chronicled below seem to be outstanding.

1. A great volume of routine business has been conducted faithfully, and with dispatch by the Commissioner and his assistants.

2. State indoor field and swimming meets were promoted for the first time, the purpose of these being to offer diversified sports for additional high school students. The events aroused unusual interest and proved to be quite successful.

3. A re-registration of officials has been completed and the list revised to date. In this field the association is constantly striving for higher standards. A number of clinics have been held for coaches and officials throughout the state.

4. An intensive study and collection of data relative to injuries incurred in athletic contests has been undertaken as a basis for considering insurance rates with old line insurance companies.

5. The publication of the State Course of Study in Health, 7,500 copies, was financed for the Department of Public Instruction by the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

6. Consistent with the needs of the day, provision has been made for all high schools to participate in one charity game in football and basketball in 1931-32. Every community in Indiana will benefit by this regulation.

7. The financial resources of the Association have always been invested in Liberty Bonds and Government Securities thus insuring safety and no loss of principal during the present financial depression. According to present plans a portion of these resources will be divided among our member schools in 1932.

8. The fundamental laws of the Association have been revised somewhat to meet new conditions and a new body, the Athletic Council, is now in control of the affairs of the organization. Membership in this Council is such that all types of schools are guaranteed representation; a splendid spirit of cooperation now exists throughout the State, among all classes.

When under attack by various outside agencies during the years, friends in large numbers have rallied willingly and voluntarily to the support of the I. H. S. A. A. from every part of the State. For this endorsement we are truly grateful.

It has been a rare privilege and a distinct pleasure to serve with this fine group of Indiana School Men and Women.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, President.
January 1, 1931, to January 1, 1932.

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

REGULATION 5—Athletics—“No new school will be accredited whose program of interscholastic athletics is not in accord with the standards and recommendations of the Association, or is under discipline for violating any regulations of the State athletic association.”

STANDARD 10—Athletics—“No accredited school shall participate in any national or inter-state athletic meet or tournament or in any invitational athletic tournament or meet not approved by the state athletic association. Accredited schools not eligible to membership in the state athletic association are accepted.”

RECOMMENDATION 6—Athletics—

“(a) The program of interscholastic athletics in high schools should be so organized and administered as to contribute to the health, leisure time, citizenship and character objectives of secondary education. The aim should be to develop sufficient skill in one or more sports among all its pupils to provide an enjoyable form of recreation in later life.

(b) All athletic competition should grow out of and form an integral part of the physical education program of the high school.

(c) The administration of all athletic contests in the high school program should be entirely controlled by properly constituted school officials.

(d) Fair play, courtesy, generosity, self-control and friendly feelings for the opposing school should not be sacrificed in the desire to win.

(e) The Association recommends that girls do not participate in any form of interscholastic basketball games or tournaments.

(f) The Association further recommends that no interscholastic athletic contest played at night be scheduled on a night preceding a school day.”

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—155	Third—144	Fifth—174
Second—156	Fourth—171	Total—800

BASKETBALL

1931 State Champions—Muncie High School.

Principal—L. S. Martin.

Coach—Raymond Jolly.

Players—Cleon Cook, Eugene Curtis, Charles Davison, Charles Iceerman, Lauren Lowery, Jack Mann, Glynn Rivers, Robert Schuck, Eugene Smith and Richard Traster.

Gimbel Prize Winner—Norman Cottom, Wiley H. S., Terre Haute.

Tourney Scheme:

1. Sixty-four Sectional Tourneys—766 teams of 10 boys each, Friday and Saturday, March 6 and 7.
2. Sixteen Regional Tourneys—64 teams of 10 boys each, Saturday, March 14.
3. Final Tourney—16 teams of 10 boys each, Friday and Saturday, March 20 and 21.

Schedules—All schedules for all tourneys were drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Press.

Games—All games played in quarters of 8 minutes each. Eight teams played 32 minutes only; eight teams 64 minutes only; four teams 96 minutes only, and the two final teams 128 minutes only in two days and two evenings. All games were ended by 9:30 o'clock in the evening.

Officials—The officials for all tourneys were selected and assigned by the Board of Control. Their decisions were considered final. There were two or three officials at each sectional tourney, two at each regional tourney and five at the final tourney.

Attendance—Good at all tourneys.

Gross Receipts—

Sectional	\$98,538.83
Regional	40,499.90
Final	39,686.50

Detailed reports, giving interesting information about schedules, scores, finances and officials, follow:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SECTIONAL REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

March 6 and 7

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that will probably enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. These numbers are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF
SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1931

1 ANDERSON 8 Madison	13 EVANSVILLE (Central) 6 Posey 3 Vanderburgh	23 HARTFORD CITY 8 Jay 3 Blackford
2 ATTICA 8 Fountain 3 Warren	14 FLORA 9 Carroll	24 HUNTINGTON 14 Huntington
3 BLOOMFIELD 11 Greene	15 FORT WAYNE (North) 12 Allen	25 INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) 17 Marion (One or more border- line schools may be transferred later)
4 BLUFFTON 8 Wells	16 FRANKFORT 10 Clinton	26 KENDALLVILLE 9 Noble 7 Whitley
5 BOSWELL 11 Benton	17 FRANKLIN 11 Johnson 1 Brown	27 KOKOMO 10 Howard
6 CANNELTON 11 Perry 4 Crawford	18 GARRETT 8 Steuben 7 DeKalb	28 LAFAYETTE 14 Tippecanoe
7 CLINTON 7 Vermillion 10 Parke (Border- line schools may be trans- ferred later)	19 GARY 16 Lake	29 LAGRANGE 9 LaGrange
8 CONNERSVILLE 8 Fayette 3 Franklin 4 Union	20 GREENCASTLE 9 Putnam	30 LAPORTE 14 LaPorte
9 CRAWFORDS- VILLE 12 Montgomery	21 GREENFIELD 10 Hancock	31 LAWRENCE- BURG 8 Ripley (Border- line schools may be trans- ferred later)
10 DANVILLE 11 Hendricks	22 GREENSBURG 9 Decatur 6 Jennings (Hayden, Butlerville, Scipio, Zenas, North Vernon Vernon)	32 LEBANON 9 Boone
11 DECATUR 9 Adams		33 LOGANSPOUT 14 Cass

34 MADISON 7 Jefferson 3 Scott 2 Switzerland 3 Jennings (San Jacinto, Lovett, Paris Cross'g)	43 NORTH JUDSON 5 Pulaski 6 Starke	54 SHELBYVILLE 8 Shelby 3 Bartholomew
35 MARION 9 Grant	44 OWENSVILLE 9 Gibson	55 SPENCER 5 Owen 7 Clay
36 MARTINSVILLE 6 Morgan 5 Monroe	45 PAOLI 4 Orange 6 Washington	56 SULLIVAN 10 Sullivan
37 MITCHELL 10 Lawrence	46 PERU 11 Miami	57 TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer) 14 Vigo
38 MISHAWAKA 8 St. Joseph 5 Marshall (Plymouth, Tyner, LaPaz, Bremen, West)	47 PETERSBURG 7 Dubois 7 Pike	58 TIPTON 6 Tipton 10 Hamilton
39 MONTICELLO 10 White	48 REMINGTON 4 Newton 8 Jasper	59 VALPARAISO 8 Porter
40 MUNCIE (Harrison) 12 Delaware	49 RICHMOND 11 Wayne	60 VINCENNES 12 Knox
41 NEW ALBANY 2 Floyd 7 Clark 8 Harrison	50 ROCHESTER 8 Fulton 4 Marshall (Cul- ver, Argos, Tippe- canoe, Bourbon)	61 WABASH 12 Wabash
42 NEW CASTLE 12 Henry	51 ROCKPORT 9 Warwick (Border- line schools may be transferred later)	62 WARSAW 14 Kosciusko
	52 RUSHVILLE 10 Rush	63 WASHINGTON 8 Daviess 4 Martin
	53 SEYMOUR 10 Jackson	64 WINCHESTER 18 Randolph (Border- line schools may be transferred later)

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two or more officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the pres-

ence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press; and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

PROTESTS—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Commissioner on or before 11 A. M. Thursday, February 26. Protests must be accompanied by evidence rather than mere rumor. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair, as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest. If you have any information that the Board should have, send it now rather than later. The decisions of the game officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 8. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, March 2, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night's lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) the transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide it, (5) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one per cent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

7. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 5. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.

8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Monday, February 23. These blanks should be sent between February 14 and 21. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 21, 1931. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to all tourney games shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) for season tickets, and no more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, March 2. Much ticket information can be secured prior to

this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, March 2. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 5. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

WARNING—Entries close Monday, February 23, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 14

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1931

1 ANDERSON	3 BEDFORD	5 COLUMBUS
Anderson	Mitchell	Franklin
Danville	New Albany	Greensburg
Indianapolis	Paoli	Madison
Tipton	Seymour	Shelbyville
2 AUBURN	4 BLOOMINGTON	6 EVANSVILLE
Garrett	Bloomfield	(Central)
Kendallville	Martinsville	Cannellton
LaGrange	Spencer	Evansville
Warsaw	Terre Haute	Owensville
		Rockport

7 FORT WAYNE	11 MARION	15 VALPARAISO
(North)	Hartford City	Gary
Bluffton	Kokomo	LaPorte
Decatur	Marion	Remington
Fort Wayne	Wabash	Valparaiso
Huntington		
8 GREENCASTLE	12 MUNCIE	16 VINCENNES
Attica	Greenfield	Petersburg
Clinton	Muncie	Sullivan
Crawfordsville	New Castle	Vincennes
Greencastle	Winchester	Washington
9 LAFAYETTE	13 ROCHESTER	
Boswell	Elkhart	
Frankfort	Mishawaka	
Lafayette	North Judson	
Lebanon	Rochester	
10 LOGANSPORT	14 RUSHVILLE	
Flora	Connersville	
Logansport	Lawrenceburg	
Monticello	Richmond	
Peru	Rushville	

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 9, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 9.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a. m. Saturday, March 14, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 15. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60c) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 9, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 9, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

DECISIONS—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

FINAL TOURNEY
BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS
March 20 and 21

ENTRANTS—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 16, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will

be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 16.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$72.00 for lodging, \$72.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be \$3.00 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 16, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tournament. No other prizes shall be awarded.

TOURNEY INFORMATION

GENERAL:

This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of all of us. If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

Date—Friday and Saturday, March 20 and 21, 1931.

Place—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.

Location—Former site of Fairview Park, in northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue to the east to the Butler Field House on the west.

Directions—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.

Radio Service—WFBM and WKBF, Indianapolis Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.

Street Cars From Down Town—Take the Central Avenue "Meridian Heights" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Forty-ninth and Pennsylvania Streets. Go west six squares. Take the Illinois "Fairview" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Butler University.

Buses—"High School Basketball Tournament" Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270

Ammerman—Humboldt 2781

Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 6.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Friday, March 20, 1931. According to past experience all tickets will be sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be three dollars (\$3.00) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the morning, afternoon and evening sessions of both days of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, day tickets at \$1.50 each and session tickets at 75c each will be sold on the days of the tourney.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than three dollars per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is

enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, March 9, to and including Tuesday, March 17, will be accepted if received not later than Wednesday, March 18, 1931. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week, however.

5. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1931 may order tickets to six (6) percent of his High School enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. You are requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. In all computations fractions will not count for tickets. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

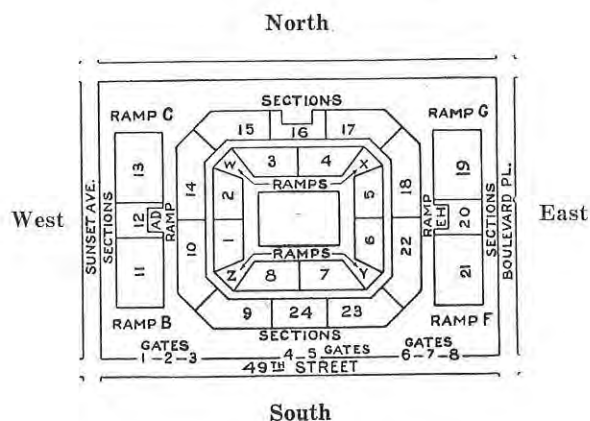
3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Eating facilities will be arranged in the Field House.

SEATING PLAT OF BUTLER UNIVERSITY
FIELD HOUSE



USED FOR STATE HIGH SCHOOL
BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

7. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

8. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

9. Sixteen blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor, and with about 280 seats to the block, will be reserved for the sixteen schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 16. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 16, and make definite arrangements about these seats or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control. The drawings have been made by the Board already and will be executed as soon as the sixteen winners are known. These tickets will be sold with the definite understanding that they will be properly distributed by the Principals having teams in the tourney. Principals are obligated to order only such tickets as they can properly distribute. The full names and addresses of the purchasers are to be kept on file by the High School Principal for the information of the Board should such be desired. The drawings resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 10; No. 2 drew Block 7; No. 3 drew Block 2; No. 4 drew Block 12; No. 5 drew Block 13; No. 6 drew Block 8; No. 7 drew Block 15; No. 8 drew Block 14; No. 9 drew Block 1; No. 10 drew Block 4; No. 11 drew Block 6; No. 12 drew Block 16; No. 13 drew Block 9; No. 14 drew Block 11; No. 15 drew Block 3; and No. 16 drew Block 5. The names of the winning schools will be arranged alphabetically and numbered from 1 to 16 when known, then matched with the drawings here given.

10. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

11. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS—1931

ANDERSON

Alexandria 19-11 Markleville, Anderson 54-17 Frankton, Pendleton 27-23 Lapel, Summitville 31-24 Elwood, Alexandria 32-30 Anderson (triple overtime), Summitville 32-27 Pendleton, Alexandria 35-21 Summitville. **Officials:** Walter Geller and Harry Coolman.

ATTICA

Attica 25-15 Pine Village, West Lebanon 43-18 Covington, Kingman 20-18 Hillsboro, Veedersburg 31-23 Williamsport, Attica 35-26 West Lebanon, Veedersburg 31-25 Kingman, Veedersburg 19-16 Attica. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap and Walter Moss.

BLOOMFIELD

Lyons 48-10 Scotland, Linton 26-9 Jasonville, Midland 29-21 Newberry, Switz City 18-16 Owensburg, Solsberry 32-27 Bloomfield, Linton 22-10 Lyons, Switz City 30-25 Midland, Linton 22-17 Solsberry, Switz City 17-8 Linton. **Officials:** Walter Ringer and Harry Conover.

BLUFFTON

Petroleum 29-24 Lancaster Center, Chester Center 23-20 Ossian, Bluffton 39-19 Rockcreek Center, Liberty Center 30-25 Union Center, Petroleum 27-20 Chester Center, Bluffton 23-11 Liberty Center, Bluffton 39-24 Petroleum. **Officials:** Leo Quillen and Frederick Shroyer.

BOSWELL

Fowler 26-13 Earl Park, Otterbein 28-17 Freeland Park, Gilboa 37-17 Wadena, Boswell 38-17 Oxford, Ambia 22-15 Pint Twp., Fowler 14-11 Raub, Otterbein 25-15 Gilboa, Boswell 21-6 Ambia, Otterbein 16-15 Fowler, Boswell 24-21 Otterbein. **Officials:** Will Kinkaid and Myron Moore.

CANNELTON

Troy 26-17 Leopold, Marengo 35-13 Oriole, Bristow 37-30 Union Twp., Derby 20-10 Cannelton, Tell City 42-13 Rome, Tobinsport 23-12 Leavenworth, Marengo 27-22 Troy, Derby 29-26 Bristow, Tell City 33-14 Tobinsport, Derby 20-18 Marengo, Tell City 43-11 Derby. **Officials:** Elmer Weber and Ivan Zaring.

CLINTON

Newport 19-14 Montezuma, Cayuga 25-17 Tangier, Clinton 43-10 Dana, St. Bernice 33-22 Mecca, Hillsdale 27-8 Perrysville, Rosedale

17-15 Bloomingdale, Newport 23-19 Cayuga, Clinton 46-12 St. Bernice, Rosedale 15-11 Hillsdale, Clinton 19-15 Newport, Clinton 41-17 Rosedale. **Officials:** Glenn Adams and Raleigh Phillips.

CONNERSVILLE

Union 20-10 Orange, Brownsville 31-8 Whitewater, Connersville 98-9 Fairview, Everton 19-15 Brookville, Bentonville 19-18 Alquina, Harrison 60-12 Laurel, Harrisburg 86-6 Liberty, Springfield Twp. 21-20 Union, Connersville 42-11 Brownsville, Everton 28-26 Bentonville, Liberty 46-25 Harrison, Connersville 48-23 Springfield, Liberty 41-25 Everton, Connersville 40-21 Liberty. **Officials:** Gerald Huey, Nate Kaufman and Blair Gullion.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Crawfordsville 16-9 Linden, Wingate 27-15 Bowers, New Ross 24-23 Alamo, New Market 39-14 Waveland, Waynetown 24-10 Darlington, Ladoga 20-17 New Richmond, Wingate 19-15 Crawfordsville, New Market 27-16 New Ross, Ladoga 17-15 Waynetown, Wingate 26-11 New Market, Wingate 24-14 Ladoga. **Officials:** Wayne Watson and Harold Metcalf.

DANVILLE

Lizton 26-19 Stilesville, Pittsboro 23-19 Plainfield, Danville 50-7 New Winchester, North Salem 20-12 Clayton, Brownsburg 53-16 Avon, Amo 23-19 Lizton, Danville 23-11 Pittsboro, North Salem 35-34 Brownsburg, Danville 26-21 Amo, Danville 20-11 North Salem. **Officials—**Thomas Baker and Orville Jones.

DECATUR

Monroe 26-16 Monmouth, Geneva 29-9 Pleasant Mills, Berne 22-19 Hartford Twp., Kirkland 44-18 Jefferson Twp., Decatur 44-12 Monroe, Berne 13-12 Geneva, Decatur 23-17 Kirkland, Decatur 17-14 Berne. **Officials—**George Lambert and Ora Davis.

ELKHART

Nappanee 38-22 Millersburg, New Paris 38-17 Concord Twp., Goshen 27-18 Middlebury, Elkhart 35-17 Bristol, Wakarusa 32-13 Jefferson Twp., Nappanee 35-9 Baugo Twp., Goshen 16-15 New Paris, Elkhart 14-13 Wakarusa, Nappanee 22-15 Goshen, Elkhart 25-20 Nappanee. **Officials:** Lloyd Miller and O. F. Helvie.

EVANSVILLE

Mt. Vernon 20-19 Stewartsville, Central 9-6 Bosse, Cynthiana 37-24 Chandler, New Harmony 14-12 Poseyville, Griffin 21-17 Millersburg, Elberfeld 18-17 Newburgh, Reitz 34-20 Mt. Vernon, Central 33-19 Cynthiana, New Harmony 27-5 Griffin, Reitz 23-17 Elberfeld,

Central 31-17 New Harmony, Central 30-22 Reitz. Officials: Paul Garrison, George Graham and John Hoffman.

FLORA

Camden 19-17 Cutler, Flora 35-19 Carrollton, Deer Creek 27-6 Rockfield, Delphi 35-15 Burlington, Camden 33-14 Adams Twp., Flora 22-17 Deer Creek, Delphi 17-13 Camden, Delphi 23-10 Flora. Officials: Will Smith and Ralph Worley.

FORT WAYNE

Huntertown 25-19 Arcola, Woodburn 14-12 Monroeville, South Side 39-5 Leo, North Side 23-9 Lafayette Center, New Haven 29-15 Madison Twp., Central 54-16 Harlan, Huntertown 16-14 Woodburn, North Side 14-13 South Side, New Haven 19-17 Central, North Side 16-11 Huntertown, North Side 23-19 New Haven. Officials: Paul Williams and Carl Burt.

FRANKFORT

Scircleville 31-28 Mulberry, Colfax 34-15 Sugar Creek Twp., Ross-ville 38-15 Jackson Twp., Frankfort 81-9 Kirkin, Michigantown 45-10 Jefferson, Scircleville 25-11 Forest, Colfax 19-17 Rossville, Frankfort 34-17 Michigantown, Scircleville 24-13 Colfax, Frankfort 37-9 Scircleville. Officials: Mode Cranor and Dillon Geiger.

FRANKLIN

Nashville 38-21 Trafalgar, Franklin 16-9 Hopewell, Edinburg 38-22 Center Grove, Masonic Home 41-20 Clark Twp., Greenwood 17-16 Union, Whiteland 18-16 Nineveh, Franklin 58-12 Nashville, Masonic Home 25-24 Edinburg, Greenwood 32-21 Whiteland, Franklin 21-16 Masonic Home, Franklin 31-10 Greenwood. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Hermon Phillips.

GARRETT

Ashley 2-0 Hamilton (forfeit), Auburn 40-17 Fremont, Concord Twp. 28-23 Orland (overtime), Churubusco 30-21 Waterloo, Scott Center 24-14 Flint, Salem Center 33-19 Pleasant Lake, Angola 40-11 Spencerville, Garrett 22-19 Butler, Auburn 48-24 Ashley, Churubusco 28-26 Concord Twp., Salem Center 40-8 Scott Center, Garrett 18-17 Angola, Auburn 55-17 Churubusco, Garrett 24-18 Salem Center, Auburn 48-28 Garrett. Officials: Carl Porter, Raymond Yoos and L. E. Fink.

GARY

Froebel 25-11 Central (Hammond), Hobart 24-18 Dyer, Whiting 21-20 Technical (Hammond), Horace Mann 59-11 Central (E. Gary), Roosevelt (E. Chicago) 47-14 Calumet Twp., Wallace 36-14 Merrill-

ville, Washington 57-5 Roosevelt (Gary), Emerson 53-12 Griffith, Froebel 18-13 Hobart, Horace Mann 27-12 Whiting, Roosevelt (E. Chicago) 27-24 Wallace, Washington 28-25 Emerson, Horace Mann 26-13 Froebel, Roosevelt (E. Chicago) 23-20 Washington, Horace Mann 41-17 Roosevelt (E. Chicago). Officials: Clayton Hughes, Forrest Wood and Paul Hurley.

GREENCASTLE

Cloverdale 22-13 Fillmore, Bridgeton 43-12 Bellemore, Greencastle 21-7 Bainbridge, Rockville 45-4 Reelsville, Belle Union 25-14 Green Twp., Russelville 29-18 Marshall, Roachdale 31-10 Putnamville, Cloverdale 32-17 Bridgeton, Greencastle 40-17 Rockville, Belle Union 22-7 Russelville, Cloverdale 25-16 Roachdale, Greencastle 20-6 Belle Union, Greencastle 25-18 Cloverdale. Officials: Lavon Carey, Earl Pike and H. D. Williamson.

GREENFIELD

Mt. Comfort 35-19 Fortville, Greenfield 39-22 Westland, Eden 34-16 Charlottesvill, Wilkinson 30-16 Maxwell, New Palestine 28-19 Warren Central, Mt. Comfort 32-27 McCordsville, Eden 23-21 Greenfield (4 overtimes), Wilkinson 32-25 New Palestine, Mt. Comfort 34-19 Eden, Wilkinson 24-22 Mt. Comfort. Officials: Layall Fisher and Harry Vandivier.

GREENSBURG

Jackson 26-4 Sandusky, Batesville 27-22 New Point (Overtime), Letts 39-18 New Marion, Greensburg 33-21 Burney, Holton 27-11 Napoleon, St. Paul 30-14 Clarksburg, Center Twp. 30-16 Westport, Jackson 36-22 Batesville, Greensburg 32-20 Letts, St. Paul 27-20 Holton, Jackson 27-11 Osgood, Greensburg 36-16 St. Paul, Greensburg 29-10 Jackson. Officials: Custer Baker, Chas. Grehm and Robert Nipper.

HARTFORD CITY

Bryant 35-15 Redkey, Dunkirk 25-17 Poling, Hartford City 31-16 Madison Twp., Pennville 16-12 Gray, Roll 21-14 Montpelier, Portland 33-22 Bryant, Hartford City 43-13 Dunkirk, Pennville 20-19 Roll, Hartford City 28-20 Portland, Hartford City 17-12 Pennville. Officials: Norman Durham and Virgil Hickman.

HUNTINGTON

Bippus 26-20 Lancaster, Banquo 37-17 Markle, Clear Creek 31-14 Jefferson, Union Center 25-12 Andrews, Warren 32-30 Monument City, Rockcreek 30-28 Huntington Twp., Huntington 36-21 Roanoke, Banquo 20-9 Bippus, Union 15-14 Clear Creek, Warren 26-13 Rockcreek, Huntington 27-5 Banquo, Union 20-16 Warren, Huntington 13-11 Union. Officials: T. R. Smith, Orbie Branham and Don Jordan.

INDIANAPOLIS

Technical 44-13 Oaklandon, Washington 45-15 Castleton, West Newton 17-16 Lawrence, Southport 23-15 Valley Mills, Shortridge 14-12 Broad Ripple, New Bethel 31-16 New Augusta, Ben Davis 36-29 Beech Grove, Manual 43-14 Acton, Technical 31-17 Washington, Southport 28-22 West Newton, Shortridge 24-15 New Bethel, Manual 45-20 Ben Davis, Southport 21-16 Technical, Shortridge 25-22 Manual, Shortridge 37-23 Southport. **Officials:** Clarence Grogan, Ralph Parker and Charles Jensen.

KENDALLVILLE

Kendallville 37-14 LaOtto, Jefferson City 30-22 Washington Center, South Whitley 20-19 Wolf Lake, Cromwell 27-10 Coesse, Wawaka 46-8 Etna, Larwill 27-20 Ligonier, Albion 28-21 Avilla, Columbia City 55-5 Orange Twp., Kendallville 39-19 Jefferson Center, Cromwell 29-21 South Whitley, Wawaka 31-22 Larwill, Columbia City 19-17 Albion, Kendallville 37-7 Cromwell, Columbia City 34-15 Wawaka, Kendallville 33-15 Columbia City. **Officials:** Phocian Rhoads, L. B. Hart and Fernie Trigalet.

KOKOMO

Russiaville 42-13 Ervin Twp., Howard Twp. 22-18 Clay Twp., New London 37-19 Union Twp., Kokomo 44-12 Jackson Twp., West Middleton 16-12 Greentown, Russiaville 27-16 Howard Twp., Kokomo 31-11 New London, West Middleton 18-16 Russiaville, Kokomo 46-23 West Middleton. **Officials:** Daniel Guild and Byron Deakyne.

LAFAYETTE

Romney 25-17 West Point, Dayton 22-20 Wea, Clarks Hill 27-15 Montmorenci, Jackson Twp. 39-14 Klondike, West Lafayette 33-14 Battle Ground, Lafayette 32-11 Monitor, West Point 23-21 Romney, Clarks Hill 28-16 Stockwell, West Lafayette 26-25 Jackson Twp., Jefferson 23-12 Dayton, West Lafayette 29-17 Clarks Hill, Jefferson 17-11 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Reid McLain, S. S. Shake and Charles Garrett.

LAGRANGE

Shipshewana 27-16 Topeka, Lima 35-21 Brighton, LaGrange 28-15 Springfield Twp., Wolcottville 20-18 Scott, Lima 33-13 Shipshewana, LaGrange 29-17 Wolcottville, Lima 33-22 LaGrange. **Officials:** Andrew Gill and Charles Link.

LAPORTE

Rolling Prairie 18-11 Stillwell, LaCrosse 21-13 Mill Creek, LaPorte 40-10 Clinton Twp., Union Mills 23-6 Hanna, Michigan City 27-11 Union Twp., Kingsbury 29-17 Westville, Wanatah 24-20 Rolling Prairie, LaPorte 38-24 LaCrosse, Union Mills 29-19 Michigan City,

Wanatah 26-19 Kingsbury, LaPorte 23-17 Union Mills, LaPorte 39-18 Wanatah. **Officials:** William E. Campbell, Joel Wilt and Wayne Cunningham.

LAWRENCEBURG

Milan 37-24 Guilford, Versailles 29-23 Sunman, Lawrenceburg 25-21 Rising Sun, Aurora 36-22 Moores Hill, Dillsboro 27-24 Bright, Milan 28-21 Versailles, Lawrenceburg 32-31 Aurora, Milan 29-24 Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg 42-25 Milan. **Officials:** Robert Potter and Ray Frohman.

LEBANON

Jamestown 25-18 Jefferson Twp., Advance 44-19 Central, Thorn-town 27-17 Pinnell, Zionsville 23-16 Whitestown, Lebanon 35-17 James-town, Advance 30-13 Thorntown, Lebanon 36-23 Zionsville, Lebanon 20-15 Advance. **Officials:** Jesse Cage and George Kenzler.

LOGANSPORT

Logansport 33-18 Galveston, Metea 54-6 Noble Twp., Royal Cen-tre 14-13 New Waverly, Young America 14-11 Lucerne, Onward 22-21 Twelve Mile, Washington Twp., 24-20 Lincoln, Logansport 28-18 Wal-ton, Metea 18-17 Royal Centre, Young America 23-21 Onward, Logans-port 57-15 Washington Twp., Young America 20-16 Metea, Logansport 13-7 Young America. **Officials:** George Vaultk, Claude Draper and Charlie Rouch.

MADISON

Madison 20-19 Scottsburg, North Madison 29-17 Saluda, Austin 60-16 Lexington, Vevay 35-25 Central, Dupont 47-20 Lovett, Deputy 17-10 Paris Crossing, Hanover 36-25 Patriot, Madison 41-15 San Ja-cinto, Austin 31-18 North Madison, Vevay 32-16 Dupont, Hanover 23-20 Deputy, Madison 16-12 Austin, Vevay 26-16 Hanover, Vevay 19-12 Madison. **Officials:** Gerald Bottorff, Martin Luther and Ray McKinley.

MARION

Sweetser 38-17 Van Buren, Marion 30-22 Jonesboro, Gas City 29-28 Fairmount, Swayzee 33-23 Matthews, Sweetser 46-11 Upland, Marion 35-15 Gas City, Sweetser 38-25 Swayzee, Marion 23-14 Sweet-ser. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Homer Stonebraker.

MARTINSVILLE

Monrovia 44-24 Eminence, Martinsville 39-26 Paragon, Elletts-ville 22-20 Mooresville, Stinesville 32-19 Unionville, Bloomington 29-23 Smithville, Monrovia 40-19 Morgantown, Martinsville 45-15 Elletts-ville, Stinesville 34-29 Bloomington, Martinsville 26-18 Monrovia, Mar-tinsville 43-19 Stinesville. **Officials:** Dale Robinson and W. H. Herbst.

MISHAWAKA

Plymouth 24-22 Bremen, Mishawaka 20-14 Riley (So. Bend), Central (So. Bend) 40-16 West Twp., New Carlisle 35-27 Tyner, North Liberty 41-14 LaPaz, Lakeville 19-14 Walkerton, Plymouth 24-14 Madison Twp., Central 27-15 Mishawaka, North Liberty 15-7 New Carlisle, Plymouth 30-19 Lakeville, Central 40-14 North Liberty, Central 24-12 Plymouth. **Officials:** L. R. Lenon, Frank Reid and Allen Klinck.

MITCHELL

Mitchell 46-10 Springville, Fayetteville 20-10 Heltonville, Tunnelton 27-21 Williams, Bedford 48-9 Huron, Oolitic 30-17 Shawswick, Mitchell 31-14 Needmore, Tunnelton 25-18 Fayetteville, Oolitic 19-18 Bedford, Mitchell 19-14 Tunnelton, Mitchell 11-7 Oolitic. **Officials:** Donald Wilder and Gilbert Rhea.

MONTICELLO

Monon 20-11 Idaville, Wolcott 21-19 Monticello, Chalmers 27-20 Reynolds, Brookston 32-30 Burnettsville, Buffalo 24-18 Round Grove, Monon 26-24 Wolcott, Brookston 24-21 Chalmers, Monon 37-22 Buffalo, Brookston 22-21 Monon. **Officials:** George Russell and Lee Sinclair.

MUNCIE

Cowan 32-24 Daleville, Royerton 26-25 Center, Eaton 36-20 Albany, Yorktown 32-20 DeSoto, Gaston 22-10 Selma, Muncie 33-18 Harrison Twp., Cowan 35-21 Royerton, Eaton 25-19 Yorktown, Muncie 43-14 Gaston, Eaton 42-27 Cowan, Muncie 43-16 Eaton. **Officials:** Hugh Vandivier and George Yarnelle.

NEW ALBANY

Georgetown 35-10 Webster Twp., Franklin Twp. 29-22 New Washington, Henryville 29-21 Posey Twp., New Salisbury 30-15 Heth Twp., New Albany 31-7 Charlestown, Morgan Twp. 22-21 Borden, Corydon 44-8 Depauw, Silver Creek 31-9 Georgetown, Henryville 26-24 Franklin Twp., New Albany 26-19 New Salisbury, Corydon 23-17 Morgan Twp., Silver Creek 19-18 Henryville, Corydon 16-13 New Albany, Corydon 27-15 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Harry Blume, Elmer Posey and W. S. Fellmy.

NEW CASTLE

Straughn 30-14 Lewisville, New Castle 25-10 Knightstown, Spiceland 35-16 New Lisbon, Middletown 35-21 Mooreland, Sulphur Springs 29-21 Cadiz, Mt. Summit 19-16 Kennard, New Castle 33-13 Straughn, Spiceland 20-18 Middletown (overtime), Mt. Summit 20-16 Sulphur Springs, New Castle 31-13 Spiceland, New Castle 30-21 Mt. Summit. **Officials:** John Schram and Joe Dienhart.

NORTH JUDSON

Hamlet 25-19 Star City, Monterey 21-18 Medaryville, North Judson 59-6 North Bend, Winamac 48-18 Grovertown, Knox 23-11 Center Twp., San Pierre 21-9 Francesville, Hamlet 36-28 Pulaski, North Judson 47-6 Monterey, Winamac 34-8 Knox, Hamlet 31-25 San Pierre, Winamac 23-13 North Judson, Winamac 38-16 Hamlet. **Officials:** George Allesee, R. G. Campbell and Edmund Tully.

OWENSVILLE

Oakland City 40-22 Patoka, Fort Branch 20-19 Francisco, Owensville 16-15 Princeton, Mt. Olympus 17-14 Hazleton, Oakland City 35-15 Haubstadt, Owensville 40-25 Fort Branch, Mt. Olympus 23-19 Oakland City, Owensville 21-16 Mt. Olympus. **Officials:** Fred Alwood and George Bair.

PAOLI

Paoli 30-18 Orleans, French Lick 61-11 Little York, West Baden 38-11 Hardinsburg, Salem 71-9 Monroe Twp., Pekin 25-15 Campbellsburg, Paoli 29-22 French Lick, Salem 38-20 West Baden, Paoli 45-15 Pekin, Paoli 33-21 Salem. **Officials:** George Goerlitz and John Harmon.

PERU

Macy 35-20 Butler Twp., Clay Twp. 21-13 Amboy, Jefferson Twp. 38-10 Deedsville, Converse 33-19 Bunker Hill, Peru 46-21 Chili, Gilead 23-21 Macy, Clay Twp., 32-21 Mexico, Peru 49-19 Converse, Clay Twp. 31-18 Gilead, Peru 34-21 Clay Twp. **Officials:** C. E. Fauber and Maurice Tudor.

PETERSBURG

Velpen 45-11 Dubois, Petersburg 31-11 Birdseye, Stendal 35-14 Ireland, Winslow 32-17 Cuzco, Huntingburg 27-7 Holland, Spurgeon 33-23 Union, Jasper 27-17 Otwell, Petersburg 26-16 Velpen, Stendal 28-20 Winslow, Spurgeon 18-14 Huntingburg, Jasper 24-18 Petersburg, Stendal 32-20 Spurgeon, Stendal 45-30 Jasper. **Officials:** Harlie Jurgens, Vaughn Russell and Harold McSwane.

REMINGTON

Rensselaer 20-16 Remington, Tefft 40-27 Wheatfield, Brook 24-18 Kentland, Goodland 40-26 Fair Oaks, Mt. Ayr 32-11 Kniman, DeMotte 27-19 Hanging Grove, Morocco 18-13 Rensselaer, Brook 30-16 Tefft, Goodland 40-15 Mt. Ayr, Morocco 23-15 DeMotte, Brook 22-19 Goodland, Brook 28-27 Morocco. **Officials:** Condict Smith, Norman McCalum and Ralph Eades.

RICHMOND

Lynn 22-13 Greensfork, Cambridge City 34-17 Economy, Centerville 26-10 Whitewater, Fountain City 26-16 Williamsburg, Spartan-

burg 33-19 Boston, Hagerstown 18-15 Milton, Richmond 39-26 Lynn, Centerville 25-20 Cambridge City, Fountain City 27-18 Spartanburg, Richmond 14-12 Hagerstown, Centerville 22-11 Fountain City, Richmond 22-6 Centerville. **Officials:** Guy Ogle, Lundy Welborn and Harrell Parr.

ROCHESTER

Akron 57-19 Richland Center, Tippecanoe 24-19 Talma, Leiters Ford 19-15 Argos (overtime), Kewanna 52-23 Grass Creek, Rochester 34-10 Bourbon, Culver 52-11 Fulton, Akron 55-13 Tippecanoe, Kewanna 46-24 Leiters Ford, Culver 24-21 Rochester, Akron 31-22 Kewanna, Culver 27-21 Akron. **Officials:** Walter Bussard and R. P. Chambers.

ROCKPORT

Chrisney 25-11 Yankeetown, Luce Twp. 36-25 Folsomville, Tennyson 18-11 Boonville, Rockport 36-12 Grandview, Lynnville 25-21 Dale, Gentryville 23-21 Chrisney, Tennyson 37-20 Richland, Rockport 22-13 Lynnville, Tennyson 35-20 Gentryville, Tennyson 30-10 Rockport. **Officials:** H. Kilburn Rogers and G. S. Rust.

RUSHVILLE

New Salem 35-9 Arlington, Rushville 21-13 Morton Memorial, Milroy 27-24 Manilla, Raleigh 29-21 Center, New Salem 39-8 Carthage, Rushville 31-17 Milroy, New Salem 20-17 Raleigh, Rushville 34-23. **Officials:** Albert Harker and Guy Woods.

SEYMOUR

Freetown 19-18 Tampico, Cortland 27-13 Vallonia, Medora 18-10 Hayden, Butlerville 31-8 Crothersville, Brownstown 31-6 Clearspring, Seymour 44-17 Scipio, North Vernon 43-0 Vernon, Freetown 49-19 Zenas, Cortland 31-11 Medora, Brownstown 31-25 Butlerville, Seymour 20-17 North Vernon, Cortland 20-18 Freetown, Brownstown 16-11 Seymour, Brownstown 25-16 Cortland. **Officials:** Richard Miller, Vern Ruble and Richard Baxter.

SHELBYVILLE

Columbus 41-26 Clifford, Shelbyville 43-23 Hawcreek Twp., Moral 39-20 Waldron, Washington Twp., 34-31 Mt. Auburn, Morristown 31-17 Fairland, Columbus 55-20 Boggstown, Shelbyville 35-12 Waldron, Washington Twp. 19-17 Morristown, Columbus 24-22 Shelbyville, Columbus 42-24 Flat Rock. **Officials:** R. B. Morrison and Winston Ashley.

SPENCER

Posey Twp. 20-13 Gosport, Van Buren 25-15 Bowling Green, Clay City 32-11 Sugar Ridge, Spencer 42-6 Jefferson Twp., Quincy 22-20

Cory, Brazil 35-24 Patricksburg, Posey Twp. 22-8 Freedom, Clay City 31-18 Van Buren, Spencer 43-19 Quincy, Brazil 19-16 Posey Twp., Clay City 24-12 Spencer, Clay City 16-15 Brazil. **Officials:** Raymond Meier, Otto Strohmeier and H. A. Gottfried.

SULLIVAN

Carlisle 28-19 Merom, Sullivan 38-19 Farmersburg, Union (Dugger) 21-18 Graysville, New Lebanon 36-18 Fairbanks, Pleasantville 27-17 Hymera, Sullivan 26-15 Carlisle, Dugger 40-19 New Lebanon, Sullivan 28-18 Pleasantville, Dugger 32-17 Sullivan. **Officials:** Paul Lovell and B. E. Bayh.

TERRE HAUTE

Fontanet 26-19 Otter Creek, State Training 24-13 Garfield, Pimento 18-17 Gerstmeyer, Glenn 24-14 W. Terre Haute, Wiley 37-14 Riley, Honey Creek 14-13 Prairie Creek, Blackhawk 29-13 Fontanet, State Training 19-11 Pimento, Wiley 30-16 Glenn, Blackhawk 28-26 Honey Creek (two overtime), Wiley 27-19 State Training, Wiley 37-23 Blackhawk. **Officials:** Clinton Dougherty, J. E. Wakefield and Everett Babb.

TIPTON

Sharpsville 63-9 Kempton, Sheridan 21-19 Westfield, Prairie Twp., 39-26 Arcadia, Boxley 30-12 Goldsmith, Cicero 16-13 Noblesville, Atlanta 24-21 Windfall, Fishers 16-14 Carmel, Tipton 44-8 Walnut Grove, Sharpsville 45-13 Sheridan, Prairie Twp. 35-16 Boxley, Atlanta 27-22 Cicero, Tipton 38-21 Fishers, Sharpsville 33-23 Prairie Twp., Tipton 22-21 Atlanta, Tipton 30-25 Sharpsville. **Officials:** C. F. Barrett, Von Crowe and Clyde Gentry.

VALPARAISO

Valparaiso 35-3 Hebron, Lowell 36-10 Boone Grove, Chesterton 20-18 Morgan Twp., Crisman 21-18 Wheeler, Crown Point 48-27 Washington Twp., Valparaiso 31-8 Liberty Center, Lowell 20-18 Chesterton, Crown Point 37-25 Crisman, Valparaiso 35-21 Lowell, Valparaiso 31-29 Crown Point. **Officials:** Alvin Taylor and William Lucas.

VINCENNES

Decker Chapel 25-9 Edwardsport, Decker 25-24 Sandborn, Bruceville 28-17 Monroe City, Freelandville 31-14 Wheatland, Oaktown 21-19 Fritchton, Vincennes 42-7 Bicknell, Decker 17-16 Decker Chapel, Freelandville 23-14 Bruceville, Vincennes 37-6 Oaktown, Freelandville 26-12 Decker, Vincennes 43-19 Freelandville. **Officials:** Irvin Springer and Leonard Mayhugh.

WABASH

Central 22-13 Linlawn, Chippewa 30-13 Lincolnville, Laketon 26-21 Urbana (overtime), Roann 19-16 Lafontaine, Lagro 22-15 Somerset,

Wabash 40-18 Chester Twp., Chippewa 27-17 Central, Laketon 31-23 Roann, Wabash 21-13 Lagro, Chippewa 35-26 Laketon, Wabash 31-19 Chippewa. Officials: John Miller and Walter McFatridge.

WARSAW

Syracuse 29-18 North Webster, Mentone 17-16 Leesburg, Claypool 29-18 Silver Lake, Atwood 16-15 Warsaw, Milford 35-16 Sidney, Etna Green 16-13 Pierceton, Burket 27-14 Beaver Dam, Mentone 26-25 Syracuse, Claypool 15-8 Atwood, Milford 39-13 Etna Green, Mentone 23-19 Burket, Milford 28-20 Claypool, Mentone 29-22 Milford. Officials: Harry Hatcher, Dale Kreight and Elmer Rowe.

WASHINGTON

Alfordsville 22-20 Rablesville, Loogootee 19-15 Elnora, Washington 29-17 Odon, Epsom 39-7 Burns City, Plainville 26-13 Montgomery, Shoals 19-16 Alfordsville, Washington 51-16 Loogootee, Plainville 19-18 Epsom, Washington 64-12 Shoals, Washington 34-12 Plainville. Officials: Hulett Crecelius and William Kingsolver.

WINCHESTER

Saratoga 27-17 Wayne, Stoney Creek 34-11 Modoc, Ridgeville 27-17 Lincoln, Winchester 27-14 Losantville, Parker 26-23 Jackson, Union City 35-16 McKinley, Farmland 22-13 Green, Jefferson 31-19 Huntsville, Stoney Creek 23-19 Saratoga, Winchester 24-17 Ridgeville, Union City 35-22 Parker, Jefferson 40-21 Farmland, Winchester 33-13 Stoney Creek, Union City 41-22 Jefferson, Union City 31-17 Winchester. Officials: Clive Markley, I. W. Carnes and George Williams.

REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCHEDULES AND SCORES

ANDERSON

Shortridge 29-18 Danville, Alexandria 18-15 Tipton, Shortridge 22-18 Alexandria. Officials: W. S. Porter and Homer Stonebraker.

AUBURN

Mentone 31-19 Lima, Kendallville 29-21 Auburn, Kendallville 41-15 Mentone. Officials: Will Smith and Carl Burt.

BEDFORD

Brownstown 32-18 Corydon, Mitchell 31-29 Paoli (overtime), Brownstown 26-24 Mitchell. Officials: Vaughn Russell and Harry Conover.

BLOOMINGTON

Martinsville 43-17 Clay City, Wiley 27-25 Switz City, Wiley 29-14 Martinsville. Officials: Irvin Springer and Henry Goett.

COLUMBUS

Greensburg 31-27 Vevay, Columbus 25-24 Franklin, Greensburg 34-25 Columbus. Officials: P. O. Hurley and Orville Jones.

EVANSVILLE

Tennyson 25-12 Tell City, Central 19-18 Owensville, Central 15-14 Tennyson. Officials: B. E. Bayh and C. D. Manhart.

FORT WAYNE

Bluffton 18-8 North Side, Decatur 19-14 Huntington, Bluffton 24-15 Decatur. Officials: Winston Ashley and George Yarnelle.

GREENCASTLE

Greencastle 19-16 Wingate, Clinton 23-17 Veedersburg, Greencastle 37-16 Clinton. Officials: George Vaultk and Gilbert Best.

LAFAYETTE

Frankfort 31-16 Boswell, Jefferson 24-21 Lebanon, Frankfort 29-12 Jefferson. Officials: Hugh Vandivier, O. F. Helvie.

LOGANSPORT

Logansport 35-16 Brookston, Delphi 21-18 Peru, Logansport 23-13 Delphi. Officials: George Russell and R. P. Chambers.

MARION

Wabash 22-16 Kokomo, Marion 23-21 Hartford City, Marion 28-16 Wabash. Officials: Paul Williams and Lundy Welborn.

MUNCIE

Muncie 23-21 New Castle, Union City 35-28 Wilkinson, Muncie 31-24 Union City. Officials: J. A. Schram and C. A. Jensen.

ROCHESTER

Central (So. Bend) 43-25 Culver, Elkhart 22-20 Winamac (overtime), Elkhart 21-20 Central. Officials: Carl Olson and Mode Cranor.

RUSHVILLE

Richmond 25-22 Connersville, Rushville 29-19 Lawrenceburg, Rushville 27-19 Richmond. Officials: Guy Woods and Glenn Adams.

VALPARAISO

Horace Mann 35-16 Brook, Valparaiso 16-14 LaPorte, Horace Mann 20-12. Officials: M. J. Cleary and John Miller.

VINCENNES

Washington 34-18 Stendal, Vincennes 33-19 Union, Washington 22-19 Vincennes. Officials: Otto Strohmeier and Gerald Bottonff.



MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS 1931

STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Muncie 37-16 Kendallville, Washington 23-22 Shortridge, Logansport 23-19 Brownstown, Frankfort 28-19 Bluffton, Greencastle 20-15 Central (Evansville), Elkhart 26-22 Marion, Rushville 21-20 Horace Mann (Gary), Wiley (Terre Haute) 31-18 Greensburg, Muncie 21-19 Washington, Logansport 25-21 Frankfort, Greencastle 29-18 Elkhart, Wiley 31-15 Rushville, Muncie 23-17 Logansport, Greencastle 15-10 Wiley, Muncie 31-23 Greencastle. Officials: B. E. Bayh, O. F. Helvie, Paul Williams, Hugh Vandivier and Vaughn Russell.

SIFTING OUT THE CHAMPION

Friday's Games	Saturday Morning	Saturday Afternoon	Saturday Night
Muncie ---- 37 9 A. M.	Muncie ---- 21 8:30 A. M.	Muncie ---- 23 2:30 P. M.	Muncie ---- 31 8 P. M.
Kendallville 16			
Washington 23 10 A. M.	Washington 19	Logansport 25 9:30 A. M.	Logansport 17
Shortridge -- 22			
Logansport -- 23 11 A. M.	Frankfort -- 21 2 P. M.	Greencastle 29 10:30 A. M.	Greencastle 15
Brownstown 19			
Frankfort -- 28 2 P. M.	Bluffton ---- 19	Greencastle 15 3:30 P. M.	Greencastle 23
Bluffton ---- 19			
Greencastle 20 3 P. M.	Elkhart ---- 18 4 P. M.	Wiley ----- 31 11:30 A. M.	Wiley ----- 10
Evansville -- 15			
Elkhart ---- 26 4 P. M.	Marion ---- 22	Rushville -- 15	Rushville -- 15
Marion ---- 22			
Rushville -- 21 7:30 P. M.	Horace Mann (Gary) -- 20	Wiley (Terre Haute) -- 31 8:30 P. M.	Greensburg 18
Horace Mann (Gary) -- 20			
Wiley (Terre Haute) -- 31 8:30 P. M.	Greensburg 18	Wiley (Terre Haute) -- 31 8:30 P. M.	Greensburg 18
Greensburg 18			

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1931 SECTIONAL

Teams School	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I. H. S. A. A.	Center
8 Anderson	3940.50	\$ 599.00	\$ 70.80	\$ 2100.78	\$ 30.70	\$ 1139.22
8 Attica	1721.20	392.70	105.12	714.62	10.24	488.52
10 Bloomfield	560.10	460.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.25
8 Bluffton	1480.00	412.81	63.84	572.11	8.03	423.21
11 Boswell	760.78	536.44	124.34	0.00	0.00	100.00
12 Cammerton	996.50	571.24	250.56	0.00	0.00	174.70
12 Clinton	343.70	343.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15 Connorsville	878.10	823.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.00
12 Crawfordsville	2919.20	556.28	204.48	1491.78	19.58	647.08
11 Danville	1813.40	455.25	85.44	836.72	10.73	425.26
9 Decatur	568.79	307.24	89.76	0.00	0.00	171.70
11 Elkhart	1807.10	669.70	121.44	606.95	8.16	491.75
13 Evansville (Central)	1434.20	824.50	211.68	141.40	1.98	254.64
9 Flora	652.00	344.29	62.00	30.08	0.45	215.18
12 Fort Wayne (North Side)	3091.20	690.97	127.68	1694.31	20.73	557.51
11 Frankfort	1310.30	519.75	95.52	402.84	4.95	287.24
12 Franklin	1492.40	586.30	183.68	389.53	5.22	327.67
16 Garetts	1284.00	704.05	297.80	63.07	0.82	218.26
16 Gary (5 Schools)	6137.00	1739.03	157.28	4201.18	40.41	0.00
(NOTE:—Five Gary High Schools Acted as Center School so Division is included under "Visiting Schools.")						
14 Greencastle	1264.20	736.12	239.04	68.22	0.89	219.93
11 Greenfield	1903.20	551.55	104.11	833.27	10.48	403.79
14 Greensburg	704.50	704.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11 Hartford City	1323.10	498.20	197.56	329.60	4.28	293.46
14 Huntington	2811.70	914.91	121.92	1298.21	16.04	490.62
16 Indianapolis (Technical)	4913.80	1514.85	110.88	2478.81	30.88	777.98
16 Kendallville	1111.40	1017.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.19
10 Kokomo	979.79	343.96	123.04	245.27	3.06	258.46
8 LaGrange	2041.30	731.58	109.72	852.71	10.00	337.29
13 LaPorte	623.60	327.10	136.32	0.00	0.00	160.18
10 Lawrenceburg	906.40	754.89	51.60	0.00	0.00	100.00
9 Lebanon	850.25	508.22	127.52	10.02	0.15	204.34
9 Logansport	1472.60	497.04	70.20	546.29	6.96	343.11
13 Madison	951.10	747.33	135.84	0.00	0.00	67.43
15 Madison	1625.10	669.22	248.16	407.93	5.08	295.61
9 Marion	2761.30	598.11	83.52	1382.21	13.79	678.67
11 Martinsville	1607.20	826.30	198.84	255.43	3.85	325.88
13 Mishawaka	1783.70	407.78	138.24	791.25	10.37	436.06
11 Mitchell	1006.70	1004.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.86
12 Monticello	998.50	556.28	113.28	111.83	1.28	215.83
12 Muncie (Harrison)	3136.75	961.35	105.12	1611.37	18.70	440.21
15 New Albany	1173.50	796.50	277.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
12 New Castle	2239.80	550.21	100.98	1004.55	13.88	570.18
13 North Judson	446.70	446.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9 Owensville	766.80	354.29	134.40	48.19	0.78	229.14
10 Paoli	1450.60	451.87	179.04	452.80	5.99	340.90
11 Peru	1313.86	393.90	116.64	662.56	8.03	332.73
14 Petersburg	876.30	626.59	149.71	0.00	0.00	100.00
13 Remington	1103.20	586.34	316.92	0.00	0.00	199.94
13 Richmond	3242.00	865.78	154.56	1570.12	20.22	631.32
12 Rochester	1140.80	554.61	143.52	196.94	2.43	243.30
11 Rockport	658.80	399.90	158.90	0.00	0.00	100.00
9 Rushville	831.90	482.21	74.40	54.40	0.75	220.14
15 Seymour	1224.10	751.67	222.72	41.21	0.50	208.00
11 Shelbyville	1798.50	817.85	159.36	420.00	6.21	386.08
13 Spencer	517.30	420.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.42
10 Sullivan	1185.30	434.19	100.80	305.68	4.51	340.12
13 Terre Haute (Gerstmeier)	508.40	460.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.51
16 Tipton	1939.20	801.40	215.04	608.84	7.22	306.70
11 Valparaiso	630.20	445.09	85.11	0.00	0.00	100.00
12 Vincennes	1131.80	596.17	268.80	54.96	0.67	211.20
12 Wabash	2005.60	446.12	204.00	914.81	11.55	429.12
14 Warsaw	2139.10	986.41	157.44	568.75	7.85	408.67
11 Washington	706.20	468.60	136.20	0.00	0.00	101.40
16 Winchester	1397.40	879.95	259.88	0.00	0.00	197.57
766 Total	\$98538.83	\$40436.97	\$8287.75	\$31379.78	\$ 393.40	\$18040.93

REGIONAL

4 Anderson	\$ 3543.00	\$ 362.80	\$ 138.24	\$ 1370.98	\$1370.98	\$ 300.00
4 Auburn	1871.20	256.40	132.00	443.55	591.40	447.85
4 Bedford	2144.85	345.82	123.84	687.60	687.59	300.00
4 Bloomington	1070.20	317.96	190.08	131.08	131.08	300.00
4 Columbus	2031.80	338.45	115.20	479.31	639.07	459.77
4 Evansville (Central)	1413.60	298.52	117.12	261.74	348.98	387.24
4 Fort Wayne (North Side)	2722.40	258.45	71.04	734.84	1046.46	561.61
4 Greencastle	1162.80	273.05	132.48	171.48	228.63	357.16
4 Lafayette	2618.60	298.05	84.48	726.03	968.03	542.01
4 Logansport	3284.40	219.93	68.16	1011.12	1348.15	637.04
4 Marion	2699.40	396.35	70.08	724.87	966.48	541.62
4 Muncie	6706.40	449.72	81.60	2203.16	2937.54	1034.38
4 Rochester	1130.20	272.36	144.00	206.92	206.92	300.00
4 Rushville	3149.85	363.18	124.80	885.71	1180.93	595.23
4 Valparaiso	2365.80	253.91	120.96	634.11	845.46	511.36
4 Vincennes	2585.40	419.31	100.22	662.20	882.94	520.75
64 Total	\$40499.90	\$ 5124.26	\$1814.30	\$11384.70	\$14380.64	\$ 7796.00

STATE FINAL

16 Indianapolis (I. H. S. A. A.)	\$.39686.50	\$5854.11	\$1342.08	\$ 4800.00	\$27690.31	\$ 0.00
(The net on the State Tourney is \$10,000.00 less than here indicated due to rental for year.)						
Grand Total	\$.178725.23	\$51415.34	\$11444.13	\$17564.48	\$42464.35	\$25836.92
Note—Insurance on the Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys amounting to \$1,410.49 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)						

INTERPRETATION OF ITEMS IN REPORT

"Expenditures" covers the legitimate expenses of the tourney other than transportation, such as lodging, meals, officials, etc. "Visiting Schools" covers the amount received in the division of the net receipts on the basis of season tickets sold and on the pro rata basis. "Center" covers the amounts received by the center schools for holding the tourneys, from the division on the basis of season tickets sold and from the pro rata division.

**FINANCIAL REPORT STATE FINAL BASKETBALL
TOURNAMENT, MARCH 20-21, 1931**

Receipts:

13,215 Season Tickets @ \$3.00 each	\$39,645.00
8 Tickets @ \$2.50 each (issued after tourney started)	20.00
4 Tickets @ \$2.00 each (issued after tourney started)	8.00
9 Tickets @ \$1.50 each (issued after tourney started)	13.50
Total	\$39,686.50

Expenditures:

Meals (Abstract A)	\$1,152.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	1,152.00
Division (Abstract A)	4,800.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	1,342.08
Officials (Abstract B)	375.00
Help (Abstract C)	2,212.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	962.61
Net	\$27,690.31

Abstract A—Meals, Lodging, Division and Transportation

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Bluffton	\$ 72.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 101.76
Brownstown	72.00	72.00	300.00	69.12
Central (Evansville)	72.00	72.00	300.00	173.76
Elkhart	72.00	72.00	300.00	147.84
Frankfort	72.00	72.00	300.00	42.24
Greencastle	72.00	72.00	300.00	39.36
Greensburg	72.00	72.00	300.00	46.08
Horace Mann (Gary)	72.00	72.00	300.00	155.52
Kendallville	72.00	72.00	300.00	160.32
Logansport	72.00	72.00	300.00	68.16
Marion	72.00	72.00	300.00	66.24
Muncie	72.00	72.00	300.00	53.76
Rushville	72.00	72.00	300.00	36.48
Shortridge (Indianapolis)	72.00	72.00	300.00	
Washington	72.00	72.00	300.00	113.28
Wiley (Terre Haute)	72.00	72.00	300.00	68.16
Totals	\$1,152.00	\$1,152.00	\$4,800.00	\$1,342.08

Abstract B—Officials

B. E. Bayh	\$ 75.00
Vaughn Russell	75.00
O. F. Helvie	75.00
Hugh Vandivier	75.00
Paul Williams	75.00
Total	\$375.00

Abstract C—Help

Timers and Scorers:	
Paul F. Boston	\$ 10.00
H. E. Chenoweth	20.00
Russell Julius	20.00
L. B. Maxwell	20.00
John Mueller	20.00
Inspectors:	
Fred Cron	20.00
Roy Harmon	20.00
Fred Henke	20.00
Russell Hinesley	20.00
C. M. Keesling	20.00
Justin Marshall	20.00
Ralph McCoy	20.00
D. F. Mitzner	20.00
Rex Potterf	20.00
C. A. Pruett	20.00
Harvey Raquet	20.00
James Royer	20.00
Guy Sharp	20.00
James Shockley	20.00
A. B. Valentine	20.00
Albert Williams	20.00
Total	\$ 90.00

Inspectors:

Fred Cron	20.00
Roy Harmon	20.00
Fred Henke	20.00
Russell Hinesley	20.00
C. M. Keesling	20.00
Justin Marshall	20.00
Ralph McCoy	20.00
D. F. Mitzner	20.00
Rex Potterf	20.00
C. A. Pruett	20.00
Harvey Raquet	20.00
James Royer	20.00
Guy Sharp	20.00
James Shockley	20.00
A. B. Valentine	20.00
Albert Williams	20.00

Ticket Takers:

Harold Axe	\$ 20.00
H. Behlmer	20.00
R. H. Beldon	20.00
H. C. Boese	20.00
Oral Bridgford	20.00
A. C. Boren	20.00

\$320.00

Russell Clunie	20.00
C. O. Davies	20.00
V. R. Graham	20.00
William Herbst	20.00
J. L. Jones	20.00
Rowland Jones	20.00
A. J. Kettler	20.00
B. A. Knight	20.00
D. R. Knight	20.00
Paul Lockhart	20.00
Kearsley McComb	20.00
Houston Meyer	20.00
Paul Myers	20.00
George Naylor	20.00
Ocil Muterspaugh	20.00
Kyle Peters	20.00
Hubert L. Wann	20.00
Andrew Wicker	20.00

\$480.00

General Duty:

H. H. Anderson	20.00
C. R. Clayton	20.00
W. E. Cleveland	20.00
E. F. Diederich	20.00
H. L. Harshman	20.00
A. C. Hirshman	20.00
A. C. Hoffman	20.00
Joe Kettery	20.00
H. D. Traub	20.00
Ben Watt	20.00

200.00

Door Men:

George Byrd	20.00
C. H. Million	10.00
Dave Ryker	20.00
Wilbur Stephens	15.00
William Stufflebem	20.00
Billy Webb	10.00
Oat Wells	15.00

110.00

Ushers:

Roger Anderson	10.00
Gordon Arbuckle	10.00
Allen Bailey	10.00
Richard Baxter	10.00
Herbert Blinn	10.00
Robert Blinn	10.00
Kenneth Boaz	10.00
Ralph Brandt	10.00
Harry Chickandantz	10.00
John Compton	10.00
Bert Davis	10.00
Willard Ennis	10.00
Jack Gulling	10.00
Edward Hornbeck	10.00
John McReynolds	10.00
Ray Miller	10.00
Bert Nelson	10.00
Robert Nipper	10.00
Ben Parrish	10.00
James Puett	10.00
Frank Reid	10.00
Tom Ressler	10.00
Dale Stafford	10.00
James Stewart	10.00
Frank Snyder	10.00
Bob White	10.00
Lyle Withrow	10.00
Donald Wood	10.00
Crawford Yeazel	10.00

\$290.00

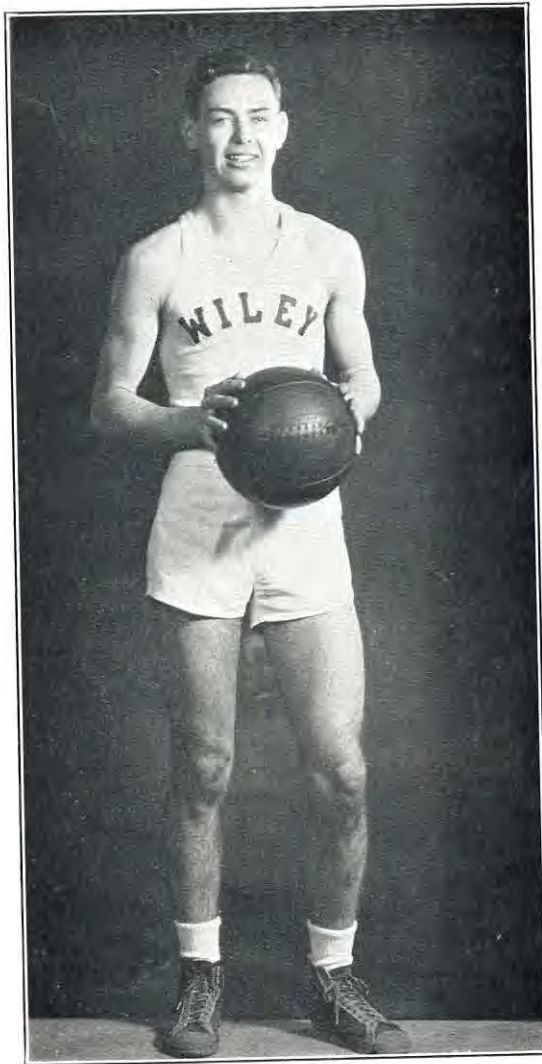
Miscellaneous:

R. V. Copple, Telephone	20.00
H. B. Bogue, Telephone	20.00
W. A. Sanford, Telephone	20.00
S. P. Roache, Press Box	20.00
John Ammerman, Messenger	10.00
Mrs. Mary Cloe, Rest Room	10.00
Mrs. Maude Kincaid, Rest Room	10.00
John Hett, Toilets	15.00
George Johnston, Toilets	15.00

J. G. Drummond, Parking	20.00
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Manager	250.00
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Manager	250.00
V. G. McDonald, M. D., First Aid	25.00
H. W. Gante, M. D., First Aid	25.00
Bess Lyons, Nurse	12.50
	<hr/>
	722.50
Total	<hr/>
	\$2,212.50

Abstract D—Miscellaneous

R. L. Durlinger, work on Field House doors	\$133.00
Qualityprint, Inc., programs	178.20
Arcus Ticket Co., tickets	250.00
A. G. Spaulding Bros., basketballs, nets and score book	59.80
R. R. Hinesley, painting and labor on press box	6.00
Hermon Phillips, signs for score boards	5.15
Paul F. Boston, 32 team name cards	4.00
Postmaster, stamps	30.00
Mary Cezar, clerical help	3.00
J. H. Makin, dinners for policemen and firemen	105.50
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., service and equipment	16.85
K. V. Ammerman, expenses	48.63
F. R. Gorman, expenses	6.48
Chas. B. Dyer, one shield and one set fobs	110.00
Wea High School, worthless check	6.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$962.61



NORMAN COTTOM
 Wiley High School (Terre Haute)
 Gimbel Prize Winner

GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville, Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical, Indpls.	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36- 8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931

AGES OF BASKETBALL PLAYERS

The following data were taken from the entry blanks of the sixteen teams of 10 boys each in the Indiana Final Basketball Tourneys for 1930 and 1931. The ages are given in full years as of the Final Tourney date in each year and they do not include the months or parts of months in the accurate ages above the full years.

DATA FOR 1930 TOURNEY

School	Ages
1	18, 16, 20, 17, 17, 17, 16, 18, 18, 20
2	17, 17, 17, 19, 17, 19, 19, 17, 17, 19
3	19, 18, 17, 17, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 18
4	20, 19, 17, 19, 17, 19, 19, 19, 18, 16
5	17, 18, 18, 17, 18, 17, 17, 16, 17, 17
6	18, 16, 16, 18, 19, 17, 19, 17, 16, 17
7	17, 17, 18, 17, 16, 17, 16, 16, 17, 19
8	18, 18, 17, 18, 18, 19, 18, 17, 17, 17
9	18, 16, 17, 20, 19, 17, 19, 17, 17, 14
10	18, 20, 16, 16, 18, 17, 19, 15, 17, 16
11	17, 18, 16, 16, 17, 16, 17, 17, 16, 17
12	18, 18, 16, 16, 17, 19, 20, 18, 16, 18
13	18, 15, 19, 16, 16, 17, 17, 17, 17, 16
14	17, 19, 17, 16, 18, 17, 18, 17, 19, 17
15	17, 17, 17, 16, 16, 19, 17, 19, 18, 18
16	18, 20, 17, 17, 17, 18, 17, 17, 17, 16

Totals: 14 years—1; 15 years—2; 16 years—30; 17 years—65; 18 years—32; 19 years—23; 20 years—7.

DATA FOR 1931 TOURNEY

School	Ages
1	16, 18, 16, 19, 17, 19, 17, 18, 17, 19
2	17, 17, 17, 18, 17, 17, 16, 16, 17, 16
3	19, 16, 17, 17, 16, 17, 16, 16, 17, 15
4	17, 19, 17, 16, 18, 17, 17, 17, 18, 16
5	16, 19, 20, 18, 17, 18, 20, 18, 20, 18
6	17, 17, 18, 19, 17, 17, 17, 17, 18, 18
7	16, 18, 17, 17, 18, 16, 17, 17, 16, 17
8	17, 19, 17, 18, 16, 19, 17, 16, 18, 18
9	18, 16, 18, 18, 18, 17, 17, 16, 16, 16
10	18, 18, 17, 17, 17, 18, 18, 15, 15, 19
11	19, 19, 18, 17, 17, 17, 17, 18, 17, 17
12	17, 17, 19, 17, 17, 18, 15, 18, 15, 19
13	20, 17, 19, 17, 17, 16, 17, 19, 18, 19
14	16, 17, 16, 17, 16, 17, 19, 16, 16, 16
15	17, 19, 18, 15, 17, 17, 19, 19, 18, 17
16	19, 17, 17, 18, 17, 18, 16, 17, 16, 17

Totals: 14 years—0; 15 years—6; 16 years—30; 17 years—64; 18 years—34; 19 years—22; 20 years—4.

DATA FOR 1923 SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

These ages were taken as of the nearest birthday as of March 17, 1923, for all of the 5,776 boys listed on the entry blanks for 1923. No boy was 21 years of age at tourney time.

1. Years of Age		2. Previous Semesters in High School	
Boys		Boys	
14	65	0	35
15	412	1	612
16	1,059	2	68
17	1,603	3	126
18	1,589	4	116
19	802	5	1,783
20	210	6	135
21	36	7	1,718
		8	58

DATA FOR 1927 FINAL TOURNEY

1. Ages		2. School		Average Ages by Teams	3. Previous Semesters in H. S.	
Boys				years	Boys	
14	0	1	18.4	18.09	8	17
15	11	2	18.09	17.15	7	54
16	21	3	17.15	17.88	6	17
17	55	4	17.88	18.61	5	48
18	45	5	18.61	17.85	4	6
19	19	6	17.85	18.05	3	13
20	9	7	18.05	17.19	2	2
		8	17.19	18.1	1	3
		9	18.1	18.12		
		10	18.12	17.8		
		11	17.8	17.75		
		12	17.75	18.15		
		13	18.15	17.87		
		14	17.87	17.06		
		*15	17.06	18.25		
		16	18.25			

*Winner of Tourney

TRACK AND FIELD

INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Froebel High School of Gary won the first Indiana High School Indoor Track and Field Meet held under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. at Indiana University, Saturday, April 4, 1931, with a total of 46 points.

Kokomo scored 20 points, Horace Mann of Gary and Technical of Indianapolis tied for third place with 19 points each.

The other teams that scored points ranked as follows: Linton 10½; Marion 10; Petersburg 8; Vincennes 7½; Anderson 7; Alexandria 5½; Wiley of Terre Haute 5½; Bedford 5; Warren Center 5; North Side of Fort Wayne 4½; Salem 4; Bloomington 3½; Crawfordsville 3; Attica 3; Southport 1, and Noblesville ½.

There were 33 teams with 354 boys entered in the meet. The expenses of this meet were paid by the I. H. S. A. A.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. INDOOR INTERSCHOLASTIC TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Indoor Track and Field Meet and announces the scheme in full. Preliminary announcement was made in Bulletin No. VI, January 19, 1931.

Auspices—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Date—Saturday, April 4, 1931.

The Meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

Place—Field House, Indiana University, Bloomington.

Entertainment—Reasonable meals and lodging for actual contestants and coaches will be an obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at eight o'clock (8:00) Friday evening, April 3, and extend, if necessary, to seven o'clock (7:00) Saturday evening, April 4. No longer entertainment should be requested than is necessary as this meet will mean quite a deficit in all probability.

Admission Fee—Twenty-five cents for each session.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Track Events and Order—

1. 60 Yard Dash.
2. 60 Yard Low Hurdle (15 yards to 1st hurdle, 10 yards between hurdles and 5 yards to finish line).
3. Mile Run.
4. 440 Yard Run.
5. 60 Yard High Hurdle (same as low hurdle).
6. 880 Yard Run.
7. Relay—4 laps.
8. Medley Relay—2-1-1-4.
(Relays will count as events)

Field Events—

1. High Jump.
2. Shot Put.
3. Pole Vault.
4. Broad Jump.

Regulations—

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events.

2. Three may enter and two may compete in an event. Six may enter and four may compete in each relay.

3. The 440 yard run and the 880 yard run will probably be run in two races each.

4. The relays will be run in laps. The track is an 8-lap track.

Medals—Suitable medals will be given.

Scoring—The scoring for all events will be 5-3-2-1.

Entry Blanks—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. No entry fee is required.)

Local Manager—Director Z. G. Clevenger, Indiana University, Bloomington.

Referee and Starter—Commissioner John L. Griffith, Western Conference, Chicago.

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION TRACK AND FIELD MEET, APRIL 4, 1931

60-Yard Dash—Four heats, two to qualify for the finals—First, Hart, Froebel, Time 6.5 sec.; second, Harvey, Kokomo; third, Pruitt, Vincennes; fourth, Hollis, Warren Central.

Low Hurdles—Four heats, two to qualify for finals—First, Mullins, Froebel, Time :07.2; second, Abrams, Froebel; third, Mounts, Petersburg; fourth, Long, Kokomo.

One-Mile Run—First, Bolding, Bedford, Time 4:38.2; second, Hobbs, Salem; third, Vogel, Marion; fourth, Truemper, Technical.

440-Yard Run—First Race—First, Harvey, Kokomo, Time :54; second, Hecker, Horace Mann; third, Brown, Linton; fourth, White, Technical. Second Race—First, Feister, Froebel, Time :55; second, Pierce, Marion; third, Freeman, Technical; fourth, Bowers, Salem. Third Race—First, Mullins, Froebel, Time :52.4; second, Mazlack, Horace Mann; third, Hyatt, Anderson; fourth, Scherich, Wiley.

High Hurdles—Three heats, two to qualify for the finals—First, Abrams, Froebel, Time :08.2; second, Bennett, Warren Central; third, Hampton, Anderson; fourth, Good, Horace Mann.

880-Yard Run—First Race—First, H. Smith, Tech, Time 2:10.5; second, W. Stout, Bloomington; third, W. Woosnam, Alexandria; fourth, W. Hill, Anderson. Second Race—First, Greenlees, Tech, Time 2:06.1; second, Knox, Petersburg; third, Harkness, Horace Mann; fourth, Vanderson, Wiley.

Four-Lap Relay—First Race—First, Froebel; second, Attica; third, Vincennes; fourth, Southport. Time 1:34.9. Second Race—First, Horace Mann; second, Technical; third, Anderson; fourth, Kokomo. Time, 1:38.7.

Medley Relay (2-1-1-4)—First Race—First, Kokomo; second, Linton-Stockton; third, North Side; fourth, Warren Central. Time 3:56.7. Second Race—First, Marion; second, Petersburg; third, Technical; fourth, Wiley. Time 3:54.

Pole Vault—First, R. Babb, Kokomo, 11 ft. 6 in.; second (tie), W. Johnson, Froebel, 11 ft.; W. Ulmer, Alexandria, 11 ft.; fourth (tie), P. Maxwell, Linton, 10 ft. 9 in.; F. Johnson, Vincennes, 10 ft. 9 in.

Running High Jump—First, P. Maxwell, Linton, 5 ft. 11 in.; second (tie), H. Vauris, North Side, 5 ft. 10 in.; L. Mallard, Froebel, 5 ft. 10 in.; fourth (tie), N. Cottom, Wiley, 5 ft. 7 in.; R. Bartlett, Bloomington, 5 ft. 7 in.; G. Cullen, Noblesville, 5 ft. 7 in.

Shot Put—First Elser, Horace Mann, 50 ft. 1 in.; second, Mallard, Froebel, 46 ft. 10¼ in.; third, Walker, Vincennes, 45 ft. 1 in.; fourth, Blake, Alexandria, 44 ft. 10½ in.

Running Broad Jump—The five best in the trials qualify for the finals—First, R. Scott, Froebel, 22 ft. 6½ in.; second, B. Gray, Crawfordsville, 21 ft. 6 in.; third, P. Winningham, Wiley, 21 ft. ¾ in.; fourth, C. Pruitt, Vincennes, 20 ft. 11¼ in.

SUMMARY OF SCORING

Entrants	Points
22 Froebel (Gary)	46
17 Kokomo	20
13 Horace Mann (Gary)	19
18 Technical (Indianapolis)	19
10 Linton	10½
13 Marion	10
14 Petersburg	8
16 Vincennes	7½
15 Anderson	7
8 Alexandria	5½
17 Wiley (Terre Haute)	5½
1 Bedford	5
9 Warren Central (Indianapolis)	5
15 North Side (Fort Wayne)	4½
11 Salem	4
19 Bloomington	3½
10 Attica	3
6 Crawfordsville	3
12 Southport	1
8 Noblesville	¾
11 Bicknell	0
7 Batesville	0
12 French Lick	0
9 Marengo	0
5 Muncie	0
6 Paoli	0
4 Roosevelt (East Chicago)	0
5 Sharpsville	0
4 Washington Twp. (Flat Rock)	0
5 Williamsport	0

Michigan City 7, Sullivan 12, and Worthington 13, entered, but did not compete.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET APRIL 4, 1931

Receipts	\$ 54.75
Expenditures:	
Meals	(Abstract A) \$414.22
Lodging	(Abstract A) 89.00
Programs	55.00
Medals	168.50
	726.72
Deficit	\$671.97

Abstract A—Meals and Lodging

	Meals	Lodging
Horace Mann (Gary)	\$ 14.18	\$ 8.00
North Side (Fort Wayne)	23.20	19.00
Kokomo	11.17	3.00
Noblesville	6.12	4.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago)	1.39	2.00
Froebel (Gary)	20.03	20.00
Anderson	21.16	14.00
Marengo	5.84	10.00
Marion	4.19	9.00
Salem	4.19	
Linton	6.38	
Vincennes	6.54	
Alexandria	2.25	
Bloomington	6.22	
Crawfordsville	2.13	
Warren Central (Indpls.)	2.58	
Technical (Indpls.)	7.35	
Wiley (Terre Haute)	10.82	
Batesville	3.12	
Petersburg	7.51	
French Lick	6.77	
Southport	6.55	
Attica	5.38	
Muncie	1.61	
Sharpsville	2.96	
Paoli	3.77	
Bicknell	4.81	
	\$198.22	\$89.00
288 Dinners after the meet served to contestants, coaches, managers and officials	216.00	
	\$414.22	

SCHOOL—	EVENT—											Total Points	
	60-yd. Dash	1-Mile Run	60-yd. High Hurdles	440-yd. Run	Medley Relay	60-yd. Low Hurdles	880-yd. Run	4 Lap Relay	Pole Vault	High Jump	Broad Jump		Shot Put
Alexandria			2	2			1	2	2 1/2			1	5 1/2
Anderson								2					7
Attica								3					3
Batesville													
Bedford		5											5
Bicknell													
Bloomington								3		1/2			3 3/4
Crawfordsville											3		3
French Lick													
Froebel (Gary)	5		5	10		8		5	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	3	46
Horace Mann (Gary)			1	6			2	5				5	19
Kokomo	3			5	5	1		1	5				20
Linton				2	2				1/2	5			10 1/2
Marengo													
Marion		2		3	5								10
Michigan City													
Muncie Central													
Noblesville										1/2			1/2
North Side (F. Wayne)						2				2 1/2			4 1/2
Paoli													
Petersburg					3	2	3						8
Roosevelt (E. Chi.)													
Salem		3		1									4
Sharpsville													
Southport								1					1
Sullivan													
Technical (Indpls.)		1		3	2		10	3					19
Vincennes	2							2	1/2		1	2	7 1/2
Warren Cent. (Indpls)	1		3		1								5
Wash. Twp. (F. Rock)													
Wiley (Terre Haute)				1	1		1			1/2	2		5 1/2
Williamsport													
Worthington													

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1931

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (V. L. Tatlock, Prin.) Lawrence Monroe Brown Bartholomew Jackson Jennings Orange	FORT WAYNE (N. Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.) Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams	Randolph Jay Henry Blackford
BOSWELL (Edgar Burnett, Prin.) Newton Jasper Benton Warren	GARY (J. E. Gilroy, Chm.) Lake Porter	NEW ALBANY (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.) Clark Floyd Harrison Crawford Washington Scott Jefferson Switzerland Ohio
ELKHART (J. W. Holdeman, Prin.) Elkhart Noble Steuben LaGrange DeKalb Kosciusko	INDIANAPOLIS (Tech.) (DeWitt Morgan, Prin.) Marion Hancock Johnson Hendricks Morgan	PERU (J. P. Crodian, Prin.) Miami Pulaski Cass Carroll Fulton
EVANSVILLE (Bosse) (Carl Eifler, Prin.) Vanderburgh Gibson Posey Warrick Spencer DuBois Perry Pike	KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Howard Madison Boone Clinton Tipton Hamilton	RUSHVILLE (C. J. Sellars, Prin.) Wayne Fayette Rush Shelby Decatur Franklin Union Ripley Dearborn
	MARION (J. W. Kendall, Prin.) Delaware Grant	

SOUTH BEND
(Central)
(J. S. McCowan, Prin.)
Marshall
Starke
St. Joseph
LaPorte

TERRE HAUTE
(Gerstmeyer)
(Guy Stantz, Prin.)
Vigo
Clay
Parke
Putnam
Vermillion
Owen
Montgomery
Fountain

VINCENNES
(L. V. Phillips, Prin.)
Daviess
Knox
Martin
Greene
Sullivan

ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash	11s.
220 Yard Dash	26s.
440 Yard Dash	58s.
Half Mile Run	2 min. 20s.
Mile Run	5 min. 15s.
120 Yard High Hurdles	19s.
220 Yard Low Hurdles	29s.
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half-mile relay, will constitute the events of the meet. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points, and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

Track Events: 100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field Events: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 16

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

Protests—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioner on or before May 13 at 11 a. m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment—Two men for each event, four men for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment will begin if necessary at 9 a. m. Saturday, May 16, and continue if necessary to 7 p. m. Saturday, May 16. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Only actual contestants and their faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Since Track and Field Meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in their expenditures.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries

positively will close Thursday, May 7. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than fifty (50) cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Thursday, May 7, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 23

Butler University Field, Indianapolis

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet, with the following exceptions: In case of a tie in first place all of the contestants so placed may enter the Final Meet. In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin if necessary at 6:00 p. m. Friday, May 22, and continue if necessary to 7:00 p. m. Saturday, May 23. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and the faculty manager from each school will be entertained. No more than \$1.50 for lodgings and 60 cents for meals will be allowed. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949), and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

Trial Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 220-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Privileges—All contestants and one faculty manager for each team will be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate will be open at 7 a. m. Saturday.



AMOS ABRAMS
Froebel High School (Gary)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1931

BLOOMINGTON

V. L. Tatlock, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Beldon, Roland, Seymour; 2, Spriggs, Joe Bill, Bloomington; 3, Colker, Daniel, Mitchell. Time 10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Colker, Daniel, Mitchell; 2, Clager, Harold, Bloomington; 3, Sare, Wayne, Bloomington. Time 23.1 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Beldon, Roland, Seymour; 2, Reynolds, Merrill, Mitchell; 3, Smith, Lyle, Bedford. Time 52.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Spriggs, Joe Bill, Bloomington; 2, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford; 3, Manion, Paul, Brownstown. Time 2 min. 5.3 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Bolding, Virgil, Bedford; 2, Manion, Paul, Brownstown; 3, Barrow, Hubert, Bloomington. Time 4 min. 30.6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Bartlett, Robert, Bloomington; 2, Goodin, Luther, Bedford; 3, Goodin, Ed, Bedford. Time 16.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Schurman, Alfred, Seymour; 2, Beretta, Loris, Bedford; 3, Richardson, Horace, Bedford. Time 28.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Seymour. Team Members: 1, Beldon; 2, Gray, C.; 3, Tower; 4, Bollinger; 5, Borchering; 6, Gray, J. Time 3 min. 46.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Bloomington. Team Members: 1, Bartlett; 2, Clager; 3, Siebenthal; 4, Spriggs; 5, Underwood; 6, Woodburn. Time 1 min. 34 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Bartlett, Robert, Bloomington; 2, Goodin, Luther, Bedford; 3, Schurman, Alfred, Seymour. Distance 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Goodin, Luther, Bedford; 2, Hunter, Brooks, Seymour; 3, Becker, Harry, Bloomington. Distance 20 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault**—Tied for first, Barrow, Hubert, Bloomington; 2, Houston, Owen, Bedford; 3, Heath, Wesley, Bedford. Height 9 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, McDaniel, Charles, Bloomington; 2, Beretta, Loris, Bedford; 3, Riggs, Robert, Mitchell. Distance 43 ft. 11½ in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington. 38 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Goodin, Luther, Bedford. 11 Points.

BOSWELL

Edgar Burnett, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, McGillivray, Duffield, Pine Village; 2, Neal, Arden, Fowler. (Only two boys in the event.) Time 10.9 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, James, Graydon, Boswell; 2, Hair, Myron, Fowler; 3, Biser, Eugene, West Lebanon. Time 25 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, McGillivray, Duffield, Pine Village; 2, Connor, Gene, Boswell; 3, Allis, Frank, Brook. Time 53.9 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Lowe, Carl, Williamsport; 2, Fenwick, Vernon, Brook; 3, Strain, Edward, Brook. Time 2 min. 17.8 sec.

Mile Run—1, Crawford, Robert, West Lebanon; 2, Strain, Edward, Brook; 3, Illingsworth, James, Raub. Time 4 min. 44 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 2, Chayer, Harold, Fowler; 3, Connor, Gene, Boswell. Time 16.6 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Neal, Arden, Fowler; 2, Chayer, Harold, Fowler; 3, Campbell, Loren, Boswell. Time 27.1 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Boswell. Team Members: 1, Brier, Wm.; 2, Cof-felt; 3, Robinson; 4, James, G.; 5, McDaniel, C.; 6, Altepeter, J. Time 4 min. 1.9 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Fowler. Team Members: 1, Chayer, H.; 2, Neal, A.; 3, Hair; 4, Fisher; 5, Swope; 6, Lone. Time 1 min. 42.5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 2, Cozad, Clinton, Pine Twp.; 3, Patterson, Robert, Brook. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Sowers, Clifford, Boswell; 2, Salts, Richard, West Lebanon; 3, Swope, Fowler. Distance 19 ft. 7½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Hair, Myron, Fowler; 2, Hoyman, Lester, Raub; 3, James, Graydon, Boswell. Height 10 ft. 5 in.

Shot Put—1, Roberts, Claire, Williamsport; 2, Harriman, Kenneth, Brook; 3, Flynn, Frank, Boswell. Distance 42 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Boswell. 35 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Sowers, Boswell. 15 Points.

ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, McClure, Richard, Auburn; 2, Riblet, William, Elkhart; 3, Bapst, Harry, Garrett. Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Parmater, Frank, Elkhart; 2, McClure, Richard, Auburn; 3, Bapst, Harry, Garrett. Time 22.5 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Parmater, Frank, Elkhart; 2, Datson, Gilbert, Elkhart; 3, Thomas, Paul, Warsaw. Time 51.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Dotson, Gilbert, Elkhart; 2, Lash, Don, Auburn; 3, Cripe, Mac, Goshen. Time 2 min. 6.1 sec.

Mile Run—1, Lash, Don, Auburn; 2, Nellist, Orville, Elkhart; 3, Burke, Rolland, Elkhart. Time 4 min. 49.5 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Miller, Hugh, Elkhart; 2, Clover, Paul, Elkhart; 3, Wagoman, Shurl, Goshen. Time 17 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Helfrich, Jack, Elkhart; 2, Wilson, Theron, Elkhart; 3, Trovinger, Harlan, Auburn. Time 26.9 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Phillips, Barney; 2, Myers, LaMar; 3, Trautman, Wayne; 4, Dotson, Gilbert; 5, Miller, Hugh; 6, Wilson, Theron. Time 3 min. 39.4 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Sawyer, Horton; 2, Riblet, William; 3, Helfrich, Jack; 4, Parmater, Frank; 5, Weiler, Emanuel; 6, Proctor, Tom. Time 1 min. 34.5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Miller, Hugh, Elkhart; 2, Williams, David, Auburn; 3, McPheeters, Jesse, Garrett, and Hunn, David, Elkhart, tied. (McPheeters drew the ribbon.) Distance 5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Riblet, William, Elkhart; 2, Bapst, Harry, Garrett; 3, Johnson, Carlos, Elkhart. Distance 21 ft. 3 in.

Pole Vault—1, Hunn, David, Elkhart; 2, Trovinger, Harlan, Auburn; 3, Wilson, Theron, Elkhart, Albright, Forest, Rango Twp., and Getz, Lester, Goshen, tied; (Wilson won toss for ribbon). Height 11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Williams, David, Auburn; 2, Hoke, John, Goshen; 3, Whittle, Ancil, Goshen. Distance 44 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Elkhart. 67½ Points.

Individual Point Winners—Parmater, Frank, Elkhart, and Miller, Hugh, Elkhart, tied. 10 Points.

EVANSVILLE (BOSSE)

Carl Eifler, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Rhodes, Bernard, Reitz; 2, Mounts, Robert, Petersburg; 3, Willis, Randall, Petersburg. Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Rhodes, Bernard, Reitz; 2, Arnold, Horace, Petersburg; 3, Davis, Ward, Petersburg. Time 24.3 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Rhodes, Bernard, Reitz; 2, Minnis, Delbert, Petersburg; 3, Bohm, Julius, Bosse. Time 54.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Knox, George, Petersburg; 2, Hedges, Edgar, Boonville; 3, Endicott, James, Princeton. Time 2 min. 5 sec.

Mile Run—1, Knox, George, Petersburg; 2, Hedges, Edgar, Boonville; 3, Siple, Robert, Petersburg. Time 4 min. 37.1 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Acker, William, Reitz; 2, Waible, Melvin, Central; 3, Davis, Ward, Petersburg. Time 16.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Mounts, Robert, Petersburg; 2, Coomes, James, Bosse; 3, Whitfield, Charles, Princeton. Time 27.1 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Petersburg. Team Members: 1, Knox, George; 2, Burton, Carroll; 3, Siple, Robert; 4, Minnis, Delbert; 5, Wilson, John C.; 6, Weber, Harry. Time 3 min. 45.5 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Petersburg. Team Members: 1, Davis, Ward; 2, Willis, Randall; 3, Mounts, Robert; 4, Arnold, Horace; 5, Grubb, Rudolph; 6, Tislow, Paul. Time 1 min 37.5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Fischer, Charles, Reitz, and Waible, Melvin, Central, tied; 3, Caldmeyer, Daniel, Bosse. Distance 5 ft. 9½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Davidson, Richard, Boonville; 2, Hall, Lee-man, Reitz; 3, Willis, Randall, Petersburg. Distance 20 ft. 11½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Sanders, Bruce, Petersburg; 2, Hargraves, Charles, Central; 3, Kelley, Lee, Princeton. Height 11 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Lyon, Hamilton, Bosse; 2, Becker, Harry, Boonville; 3, Nester, Gilbert, Boonville. Distance 48 ft. ¾ in.

Winning School—Petersburg. 44 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Rhodes, Bernard (Reitz), 15 Points.

FORT WAYNE

100-Yard Dash—1, Ensley, Chester, South Side; 2, Croninger, Howard, Central; 3, Bozer, Robert, North Side. Time 10.6 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Schepper, Paul, Huntington; 2, Morey, James, Central; 3, Esterline, Perry, North Side. Time 24 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Brosius, Monroe, North Side; 3, Frewer, Arthur, Huntington. Time 51.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Fleming, Jack, South Side; 2, Brosius, Monroe, North Side; 3, Frewer, Arthur, Huntington. Time 2 min. 3 sec.

Mile Run—1, Clymer, Robert, South Side; 2, Perry, Neil, South Side; 3, Beyerlein, Earl, Central. Time 4 min. 49.4 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Sessler, John, North Side; 2, Bevington, Forrest, South Side; 3, Cook, Harold, Huntington. Time 16.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Vauris, Howard, North Side; 2, Bevington, Forrest, South Side; 3, Sessler, John, North Side. Time 26.2 sec.



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL (GARY)—TRACK TEAM—COACH CARL OLSON

Mile Relay—First, Central. Team Members: 1, Beyerlein, Earl; 2, Buggs, Nathaniel; 3, Croninger, Howard; 4, Maloley, Alfred; 5, Menze, Lester; 6, Morey, James. Time 3 min. 31.6 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, North Side. Team Members: 1, Esterline, Perry; 2, Leeper, Harry; 3, Bozer, Robert; 4, Monnot, Lester; 5, Sessler, John; 6, Vauris, Howard. Time 1 min. 35 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Vauris, Howard, North Side; 2, Habecker, Denton, North Side; 3, Edmunds, William, South Side. Distance 5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Buggs, Nathaniel, Central; 2, Esterline, Perry, North Side; 3, Habecker, Denton, North Side. Distance 21 ft. 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Houser, Harold, North Side; 2, Scott, Everett, North Side; 3, Zimmerman, Gareld, Kirkland. Height 10 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Stewart, Harry, North Side; 2, Nash, James, Central; 3, Hire, Robert, North Side. Distance 43 ft. 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Winning School—North Side. 51 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Vauris, Howard, North Side, and Buggs, Nathaniel, Central, tied with 10 Points each.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Perrotta, Dan, Froebel; 2, Elser, Don, Horace Mann; 3, Hart, Willie, Froebel. Time 10.1 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Perrotta, Dan, Froebel; 2, Hart, Willie, Froebel; 3, Eikenbary, Gerald, Emerson. Time 22.7 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Mullins, John, Froebel; 2, Hecker, Charles, Horace Mann; 3, Smith, Earl, Froebel. Time 50.8 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Raymond, Robert, Hammond; 2, Harkness, Charles, Horace Mann; 3, Jones, Maurice, Froebel. Time 2 min. 3.9 sec.

Mile Run—1, Severson, Norman, Emerson; 2, Balutewitz, Stanley, Horace Mann; 3, King, Thomas, Roosevelt. Time 4 min. 45.6 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Abrams, Amos, Froebel; 2, Good, Walter, Horace Mann; 3, Eckersall, Walter, Emerson. Time 16.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Abrams, Amos, Froebel; 2, Mullins, John, Froebel; 3, Upham, Robert, Horace Mann. Time 24.8 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Mallard; 2, Pustik; 3, Abrams; 4, Mullins; 5, Mihalich; 6, Crowell. Time 3 min. 31.5 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Hart; 2, Feister; 3, Smith; 4, Perrotta; 5, Scott; 6, Jancarich. Time 1 min. 32.6 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Mallard, Louis, Froebel, and McColerick, Lester, Liberty Center, tied; 3, Good, Walter, Horace Mann. Distance 5 ft. 9 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Scott, Robert, Froebel; 2, Patterson, Andrew, Washington; 3, Good, Walter, Horace Mann. Distance 23 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—Johnson, Willie, Froebel; Pilenak, John, Froebel; Cooper, Harold, Horace Mann, and Kaslevich, Leo, Washington, all tied. Height 10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Elser, Don, Horace Mann; 2, Mallard, Louis, Froebel; 3, Swartzell, Willis, Emerson. Distance 53 ft. 6¼ in.

Winning School—Froebel of Gary. 60½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Perrotta and Abrams of Froebel. 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS

D. S. Morgan, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Hollis, Harry, Warren Central; 2, Church, Virgil, North Salem; 3, Adams, James, Shortridge. Time 10.2 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Hollis, Harry, Warren Central; 2, Dischinger, Donas, Tech; 3, Adams, James, Shortridge. Time 23.1 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, White, Howard, Tech; 2, Hardin, Dean, Washington; 3, Obenchain, Howard, Tech. Time 52.8 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Greenlees, Wm., Tech; 2, Freeman, Theodore, Tech; 3, Cornell, Homer, Shortridge. Time 2 min. 2.8 sec.

Mile Run—1, Truemper, Carl, Tech; 2, Smith, LaMar, Tech; 3, Borgman, Warren Central. Time 4 min. 42 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Neely, Jack, Tech; 2, Bennett, Cletis, Warren Central; 3, Cox, Casper, Washington. Time 16.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Underwood, George, Shortridge; 2, Neely, Jack, Tech; 3, Bennett, Cletis, Warren Central. Time 25.6 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Tech. Team Members: 1, Edwards; 2, Freeman; 3, Greenlees; 4, Smith; 5, Truemper; 6, White. Time 3 min. 38 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Tech. Team Members: 1, Dischinger; 2, Gillespie; 3, Neely; 4, Obenchain; 5, Reed; 6, Van Camp. Time 1 min. 36.5 sec.



ROBERT BABB
Kokomo
State Record Pole Vault

Running High Jump—1, Lemen, Robert, Washington; 2, Stewart, Robert, Shortridge; 3, Heckman, Marvin, Shortridge, and Danner, Chester, Warren Central, tied. Distance 5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Hollis, Harry, Warren Central; 2, Berns, Herman, Shortridge; 3, Berry, Max, Warren Central. Distance 22 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Turk, John, Washington; 2, Stoehr, James, Warren Central; 3, Cox, Casper, Washington; Brewer, Louis, Warren Central, and Davis, Billy, Shortridge, tied. Height 11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Bruder, Henry, Tech; 2, Richardson, Alfred, Shortridge; 3, Unser, Emil, Washington. Distance 44 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Winning School—Tech. 48 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Hollis, Warren Central. 15 Points.

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Long, Ralph, Kokomo; 2, Harvey, Edgar, Kokomo; 3, Brightman, Robert, Anderson. Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 2, Long, Ralph, Kokomo; 3, French, Donald, Frankfort. Time 22 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 2, Harvey, Edgar, Kokomo; 3, Brightman, Robert, Anderson. Time 51.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Allen, Stanley, Kokomo; 2, Griffin, Winston, Sheridan; 3, Bromley, Jay, Kokomo. (Claude Moore, Frankfort, won, but was disqualified, not being entered.) Time 2 min. 2.6 sec.

Mile Run—1, Goacher, Donald, Anderson; 2, Brindley, Harold, Kokomo; 3, Rynearson, Robert, Anderson. Time 4 min. 46.6 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Hampton, Elmer, Anderson; 2, Kilgore, Guy, Anderson; 3, Hurley, Richard, Kokomo. Time 16.2 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Hampton, Elmer, Anderson; 2, Norris, Robert, Frankfort; 3, Shuck, Ned, Prairie Twp. Time 26.2 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Anderson. Team Members: 1, Brightman, Robert; 2, Hall, Jack; 3, Hyatt, William; 4, Kingsbury, Hubert; 5, Parker, James; 6, Pentecost, Wilbur. Time 3 min. 37.3 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Kokomo. Team Members: 1, Dalzell, Leo; 2, Gatlin, Albert; 3, Harvey, Edgar; 4, Hurley, Richard; 5, Long, Ralph; 6, Olson, Gilbert. Time 1 min. 35.1 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Babb, Robert, Kokomo, and Cullen, George, Noblesville, tied; 3, Lawhead, Don, Kokomo; Blakemore, Morris, Anderson; Doyle, Edward, Lebanon, and Miller, Norman, Frankfort, tied. Distance 5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Blakemore, Morris, Anderson; 2, Ulmer, William, Alexandria; 3, Garritson, Junior, Kokomo. Distance 20 ft. 5 in.

Pole Vault—1, Babb, Robert, Kokomo; 2, Ulmer, William, Alexandria; 3, Purvis, Allen, Tipton. Height 11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Blake, Robert, Alexandria; 2, Remsen, Harold, Anderson; 3, Jeffries, Robert, Carmel. Distance 48 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Kokomo. 39¼ Points.

Individual Point Winners—Hampton, Elmer, Anderson, and Williams, Carl, Lebanon. 10 Points.

MARION

John W. Kendall, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Brower, Muncie; 2, Lawson, New Castle; 3, Pierce, Marion. Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Barrett, Muncie; 2, Mitchell, Jonesboro; 3, Brower, Muncie. Time 22.7 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Lawson, New Castle; 2, Shields, Swayzee; 3, Barnes, Muncie. Time 54.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Barr, Muncie; 2, Vogel, Marion; 3, Shockey, Jonesboro. Time 2 min. 7.2 sec.

Mile Run—1, Barr, Muncie; 2, Vogel, Marion; 3, Parnell, Montpelier. Time 4 min. 55.5 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Mitchell, Jonesboro; 2, Mercer, New Castle; 3, Usher, Marion. Time 16.8 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Smith, Marion; 2, Mercer, New Castle; 3, Monroe, Montpelier. Time 26.4 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Marion. Team Members: 1, Smith; 2, Pierce; 3, Ferguson; 4, Vogel; 5, Johnson; 6, Sanders. Time 3 min. 42.5 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Muncie. Team Members: 1, Barnes; 2, Barrett; 3, Bethea; 4, Brower; 5, Hottinger; 6, Nelson. Time 1 min. 40.1 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Lowery, Muncie, and Meyer, Marion, tied; Lowery won toss; 3, Hill, Muncie. Distance 5 ft. 7½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Smith, Marion; 2, Perkins, Marion; 3, Barrett, Muncie. Distance 20 ft. 11¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Barker, Swayzee; 2, Clear, Wayne; 3, Usher, Marion. Height 11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Settles, Muncie; 2, Mills, Marion; 3, Usher, Marion. Distance 44 ft. 8½ in.

Winning School—Muncie. 39 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Barr, Muncie, and Smith, Marion. 10 Points. (Also in winning relay.)

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Morris, Robert, Salem; 2, Sieglitz, Worth, Vevay; 3, Oakley, James, Madison. Time 10.5 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Sieglitz, Worth, Vevay; 2, Morris, Robert, Salem; 3, Zoeller, Jerome, New Albany. Time 24.8 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Briscoe, Clarence, New Albany; 2, Bowers, Kenneth, Salem; 3, Higginbotham, Delbert, New Albany. Time 54.9 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 2, Higginbotham, Delbert, New Albany; 3, Bowers, Kenneth, Salem. Time 2 min. 9.3 sec.

Mile Run—1, Hobbs, Marmaduke, Salem; 2, Coolman, William, New Albany; 3, Turner, Stewart, New Albany. Time 4 min. 52.2 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Walts, Damon, New Albany; 2, Wolfe, Robert, New Albany; 3, Hughbanks, Leland, Scottsburg. Time 17 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Walts, Damon, New Albany; 2, Gaither, Harold, Scottsburg; 3, Bowers, Maurice, Salem. Time 28.4 sec.

Mile Relay—First, New Albany. Team Members: 1, Wolfe, Robert; 2, Gilley, Paul; 3, Higginbotham, Delbert; 4, Briscoe, Clarence; 5, Walker. Time 3 min. 45.6 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Salem. Team Members: 1, Bowers, Kenneth; 2, Brough, Grant; 3, Hobbs, Marmaduke; 4, Morris, Robert; 5, Nicols, Wendell; 6, Ratts, Charles. Time 1 min. 41.9 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Hughbanks, Leland, Scottsburg; 2, Packwood, Harold, Salem; 3, Richmond, Elmo, Hanover. Distance 5 ft. 4¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Osterman, Ray, Vevay; 2, Bowers, Maurice, Salem; 3, Richert, Edwin, New Middletown. Distance 20 ft. ½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Wolfe, Robert, New Albany; 2, Moody, Wilbur, Scottsburg; 3, Stillhammer, Floyd, Hanover. Height 10 ft. 9¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Blades, Merrill, Scottsburg; 2, Ratts, Charles, Salem; 3, Kelso, Reed, New Albany. Distance 41 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—New Albany. 39 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Hobbs of Salem and Walts of New Albany, tied. 10 Points each.

PERU

J. P. Crodian, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, McQueene, David, Jefferson of Lafayette; 2, Phillips, John, Peru; 3, Polk, Wm., Rochester. Time 10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Pace, Frank, Jefferson; 2, Brittain, Thomas, Peru; 3, Polk, Wm., Rochester. Time 24 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, McQueene, David, Jefferson; 2, Fribley, Robert, Logansport; 3, Phillips, John, Peru. Time 53.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Goldsberry, Gilbert, Jefferson; 2, Judy, Robert, Peru; 3, Fribley, Robert, Logansport. Time 2 min. 11 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Goldsberry, Gilbert, Jefferson; 2, Goldsberry, Gerald, Jefferson; 3, Richter, Richard, Peru. Time 4 min. 55.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce, John, Peru; 2, Bent, Herbert, Wabash; 3, Hilgiman, Peru. Time 18.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle—1, Miller, Don, Rochester; 2, Hemminger, LeRoy, Peru; 3, Hilgiman, Fred, Peru. Time 27.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—First Peru. Team Members: 1, Steele; 2, Vaughn; 3, Killmer; 4, Hemminger; 5, Diamond Stone; 6, Frye. Time 3 min. 46.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—First, Jefferson. Team Members: 1, Deeder; 2, Bent; 3, Vance; 4, Yuells; 5, McCombs; 6, Holland. Time 1 min. 39.4 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Holmes, Max, Delphi, and Bruce, John, Peru, tied for first; Holmes won the ribbon; 3, Koup, Donald, Delphi. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Holmes, Max, Delphi; 2, Vance, Carl, Peru; 3, Desinger, Charles, Delphi. Distance 19 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Holmes, Max, Delphi; 2, Youngblood, Willard, Peru; 3, Koup, Donald, Rochester; Fornoff, Henry, Logansport, and Beard, Richard, Monticello, tied; Beard won toss for ribbon. Height, 11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Martin, Charles, Jefferson; 2, Meade, Charles, Logansport; 3, Hatfield, Marcus, Jefferson. Distance 48 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School—Jefferson of Lafayette. 42 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Holmes, Max, Delphi. 15 Points.

RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Burton, William, Rushville; 2, Greemen, William, Batesville; 3, Beck, Tilford, Batesville. Time 10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Burton, William, Rushville; 2, Greeman, William, Batesville; 3, Gunning, Kenneth, Shelbyville. Time 24.6 sec.



DONALD ELSER
Horace Mann School (Gary)
State Record Shot Put

- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Gregg, James, Rushville; 2, Miller, Lloyd, Morton; 3, Davis, George, Rushville. Time 55.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Cole, Jim, Morton; 2, Schmidt, Harold, Shelbyville; 3, Carr, Wendell, Shelbyville. Time 2 min. 12 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Schmidt, Harold, Shelbyville; 2, Mitchell, Dale, Shelbyville; 3, Ridpath, Tom, Morton. Time 4 min. 54.4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kee, George, Connersville; 2, Armstrong, Marshall, Shelbyville; 3, Richey, Garrell, Shelbyville. Time 17.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Beck, Tilford, Batesville; 2, Gunning, Kenneth, Shelbyville; 3, Leap, John, Shelbyville. Time 28.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Morton. Team Members: 1, Cole, Jim; 2, Harris, Clyde; 3, Loehr, Robert; 4, Miller, Lloyd; 5, Weiser, William; 6, Ruhl, Evan. Time 3 min. 48.4 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Rushville. Team Members: 1, Abernathy, Gail; 2, Burton, William; 3, Davis, Charles; 4, Elliott, Frank; 5, Gregg, James; 6, Jones, Walter. Time 1 min. 39.2 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dillingham, Allen, Connersville; 2, Richey, Garrell, Shelbyville; 3, Kaiser, Homer, Cambridge City. Distance 5 ft. 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Dillingham, Allen, Connersville; 2, Richey, Garrell, Shelbyville; 3, Kaiser, Homer, Cambridge City. Distance 19 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Kee, George, Connersville; 2, Armstrong, Marshall, Shelbyville; 3, Gregg, James, Rushville. Height 10 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Porter, William, Flat Rock; 2, Hildebrand, Clarence, Batesville; 3, Junken, Kenneth, Shelbyville. Distance 44 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- Winning School**—Shelbyville. 35 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Burton, William, of Rushville. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ Points. (Burton received one and one-fourth points in the half mile relay.)

SOUTH BEND

J. S. McCowan, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Smith, Jack, Michigan City; 2, Morrow, John, Central (S. B.); 3, Randolph, Kenneth, Riley (S. B.). Time 10 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Rogers, George, Mishawaka; 2, Kotzenmacher, Fred, Riley (S. B.); 3, Randolph, Kenneth, Riley (S. B.). Time 22.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Scudder, Wendell, Mishawaka; 2, Meunick, Charles, Mishawaka; 3, Johnston, James, Michigan City. Time 53.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Schultz, Benkler, Stillwell; 2, Camerer, Irving, LaPorte; 3, Bachel, Cecil, Riley (S. B.). Time 2 min. 7 sec.

Mile Run—1, Schultz, Benkler, Stillwell; 2, McClure, Milo, Mishawaka; 3, Underly, Joe, New Carlisle. Time 4 min. 39 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Lee, Robert, Central (S. B.); 2, Obenchain, Roland, Central (S. B.); 3, Smith, Cloyd, Riley (S. B.). Time 16.3 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Tamberino, Danny, Mishawaka; 2, Mittermayer, Henry, Central (S. B.); 3, Burden, Joe, LaPorte. Time 27.2 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Mishawaka. Team Members: 1, Kronewitter, Ray; 2, Meunick, Charles; 3, Rogers, George; 4, Scudder, Wendell; 5, Hoppes, Trel; 6, Sawyer, Lewis. Time 3 min. 43.9 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Central (S. B.); Team Members: 1, Morrow, John; 2, Ettl, Joe; 3, Wygant, Don; 4, Smith, Reggie; 5, Simcox, George; Time 1 min. 38.4 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Mallery, Tom, Mishawaka, and Kirshbaum, William, Mishawaka, tied; 3, Lee, Robert, Central (S. B.). Distance 5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Smith, Jack, Michigan City; 2, Bowers, Elmer, Union Mills; 3, Furry, Eugene, Plymouth. Distance 20 ft. 3¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Mallery, Tom, Mishawaka; 2, Miller, Millard, North Judson, and Lee, Robert, Central (S. B.), tied. Height 10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Warkentein, Carrol, North Judson; 2, Scrivnor, Glenn, Michigan City; 3, Smith, Alfred, Central (S. B.). Distance 43 ft. ¾ in.

Winning School—Mishawaka. 39 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Benkler Schultz (Stillwell) and Jack Smith (Michigan City), tied with 10 Points each.

Only the first four boys named on relay teams ran. The others are those who were entered and scratched.

TERRE HAUTE (GERSTMAYER)

Guy Stantz, Center Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Henderson, Vern, Wiley; 2, Silverstein, Julian, Wiley; 3, Bartlow, Paul, Montezuma. Time 10.2 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Henderson, Vern, Wiley; 2, Silverstein, Julian, Wiley; 3, Otto, Henry, Attica. Time 22.9 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Brown, R. T., Brazil; 2, Bartlow, Paul, Montezuma; 3, Vanderson, Frank, Wiley. Time 51.7 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Leintz, Carl, St. Bernice; 2, Cass, Elmer, Wiley; 3, Wilson, John, Garfield. Time 2 min. 5.8 sec.

Mile Run—1, McCullough, Norman, Brazil; 2, Rice, Wilbur, Wiley; 3, Masters, Alfred, Wiley. Time 4 min. 52.9 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Cottom, Norman, Wiley; 2, Benson, Charles, Wiley; 3, Gray, Bernard, Crawfordsville. Time 16.3 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Ullery, Daniel, Brazil; 2, Benson, Charles, Wiley; 3, Nees, Wayne, Brazil. Time 26.1 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Wiley. Team Members: 1, Vanderson, F.; 2, Scherick, R.; 3, Sanky, R.; 4, Bradley, J.; 5, Cass, E.; 6, Rice, W. Time 3 minutes 42.9 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Wiley. Team Members: 1, Winningham, P.; 2, Henderson, V.; 3, Silverstein, J.; 4, Wry, J.; 5, Benson, C.; 6, Stern, D. Time 1 min. 35.9 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Cottom, Norman, Wiley; 2, Williams, Lyle, Brazil, and Shobe, Cecil, Brazil, tied; Williams won toss. Distance 5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Gray, Bernard, Crawfordsville; 2, Davis, Jesse, Wiley; 3, Ullery, Daniel, Brazil. Distance 20 ft. 10½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Davis, Jesse, Wiley; 2, Boyer, Clyde, Brazil, and Moore, Brazil, tied; Boyer won toss. Height 10 ft. 7¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Wolfe, McClelland, Wiley; 2, Dodge, Albert, Wiley; 3, Cutshall, Joe, Brazil. Distance 45 ft. 5¾ in.

Winning School—Wiley. 66 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Henderson, Vern (Wiley), 11¼ Points.

VINCENNES

L. V. Phillips, Center Principal.

100-Yard Dash—1, Brown, Jewell, Linton-Stockton; 2, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes; 3, Chambers, Ewing, Vincennes. Time 11.2 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes; 2, Chambers, Ewing, Vincennes; 3, Vingus, Bronie, Bicknell. Time 24.6 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Brown, Jewell, Linton; 2, Huff, Oral, Sullivan; 3, Courter, Virgil, Bicknell. Time 57.7 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Terhune, Henry, Linton; 2, Black, Roger, Sullivan; 3, Bohe, Bruce, Vincennes. Time 2 min. 15.8 sec.

Mile Run—1, Graham, Charles, Vincennes; 2, Fravel, James, Vincennes; 3, Crock, Ralph, Bicknell. Time 5 min.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Gross, Paul, Washington; 2, Hunter, Clifford, Linton; 3, Templeton, John, Sullivan. Time 17.2 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Templeton, John, Sullivan; 2, Robertson, Charles, Linton; 3, Cherry, Edward, Washington. Time 27.7 sec.

Mile Relay—First, Linton. Team Members: 1, Klein, Kenneth; 2, Brown, Jewell; 3, Suttle, Charles; 4, McDonald, John; 5, Kelly, Joe; 6, Huffman, Fred. Time 3 min. 46 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First, Bicknell. Team Members: 1, Boruff, Donald; 2, Evans, Robert; 3, Jones, Robert E.; 4, Vingis, Bronie. Time, 1 min. 43 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Maxwell, Paul, Linton; 2, Metz, Henry, Vincennes; 3, Baird, Charles, Linton. Distance 5 ft. 10¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Klein, Kenneth, Linton; 2, Jones, Robert E., Bicknell; 3, Pruitt, Cletus, Vincennes. Distance 20 ft. 8½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Maxwell, Paul, Linton; 2, Johnson, Francis, Vincennes, and Petty, Burrell, Epsom, tied; Johnson won the toss. Height 11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Walker, Wendell, Vincennes; 2, Gill, John, Sullivan; 3, Johnson, Francis, Vincennes. Distance 46 ft. 10¼ in.

Winning School—Linton-Stockton. 42 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Maxwell and Brown (Linton) tied with 10 Points each.

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK MEETS—1931

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit
1. Bloomington	\$ 12.00	\$ 28.00	-----	\$ 16.00
2. Boswell	8.00	28.25	-----	20.25
3. Elkhart	89.75	100.23	-----	10.48
4. Evansville (Bosse)	28.35	51.97	-----	23.62
5. Fort Wayne (North Side)	40.25	65.85	-----	25.60
6. Gary	18.60	14.25	\$ 4.35	-----
7. Indianapolis (Technical)	109.00	62.88	46.12	-----
8. Kokomo	55.75	55.30	.45	-----
9. Marion	32.75	67.30	-----	34.55
10. New Albany	57.80	70.72	-----	12.92
11. Peru	18.20	22.50	-----	4.30
12. Rushville	12.00	55.20	-----	43.20
13. South Bend (Central)	46.95	55.35	-----	8.40
14. Terre Haute (Gerstmeyer)	42.75	69.00	-----	26.25
15. Vincennes	17.50	32.45	-----	14.95
Total	\$589.65	\$779.25	\$ 50.92	\$240.52
Rain insurance carried by I. H. S. A. A.	-----	-----	-----	\$321.00

**TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND
FIELD MEET—MAY 23, 1931
BUTLER FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS**

OFFICIALS

Referee—B. E. Bayh, Terre Haute.
 Starter—Geo. Cooper, South Bend.
 Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.
 Announcer—Deke Noble, Kokomo.
 Scorer—Russell Clunie.
 Pole Vault—Thomas Campbell (Head Judge), C. Clayton.
 High Jump—W. E. Cleveland (Head Judge), Kenneth Peterman.
 Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman (Head Judge), Henry Bogue.
 Shot-Put—M. C. Twineham (Head Judge), E. F. Diederich.
 Timers—R. S. Julius (Head Timer), J. Kettery, Justin Marshall.
 Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller (Head Judge), S. P. Roache, W. H. Herbst, H. G. Boese, H. L. Harshman, James Shockley, Chas. Dagwell.
 Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth (Head Inspector), L. B. Maxwell, H. H. Meyer.
 Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, A. C. Borin, Ray Hornaday, H. D. Traub, Fred Henke.
 Indianapolis Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.
 Board of Control—Floyd I. McMurray, Pres., Thorntown; Henry J. Reid, Monticello; Robert Lambert, Treas., Columbus; R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne; W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport; Arthur L. Trestler, Commissioner.

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Froebel High School of Gary, Carl Olson, Coach, won the twenty-eighth annual meet held under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. at Butler University Saturday, May 23, 1931, with a total of 39-6/10 points.

Fifteen sectional track and field meets were held with a total of 139 schools and 1527 boys participating. There were 84 schools and 351 boys that qualified for the final meet. Of these numbers 39 schools and 65 boys scored points. New I. H. S. A. A. records were set as follows:

Mile Run—4:28.5.
 High Hurdle—15.4.
 Low Hurdle—24.5.
 Broad Jump—22 ft. 7½ in.
 Pole Vault—12 ft. 7 in.
 Shot Put—52 ft. 11½ in.

Detailed information may be found in the following pages.

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

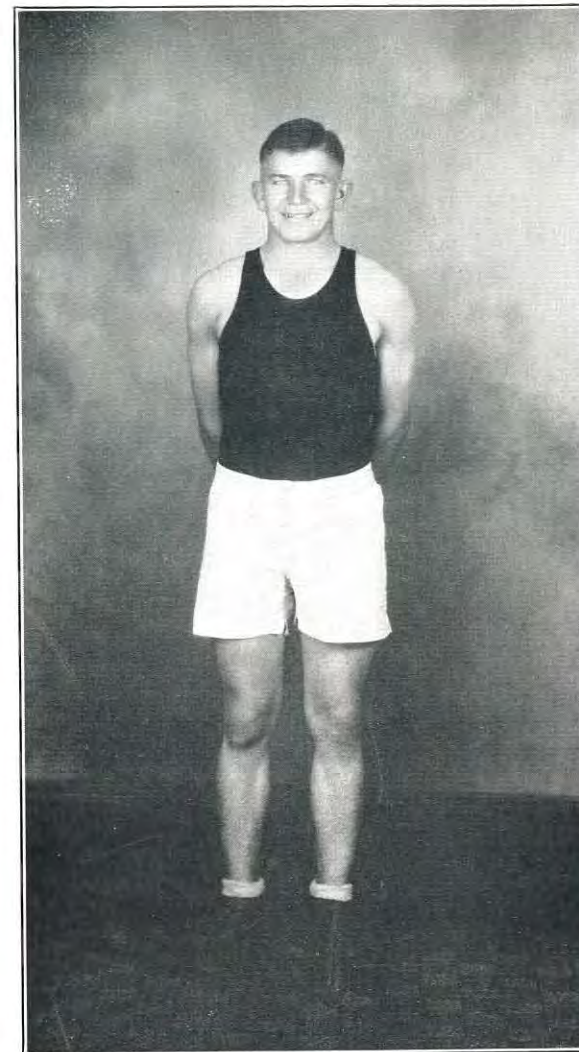
	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	220-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-Mile Relay	Total
Alexandria										2				2
Anderson						2			2			4		8
Auburn														
Batesville				3	5									8
Bedford														
Bicknell													1	1
Bloomington				4				2					2	8
Boonville														
Bosse (Evansville)										2				2
Boswell														
Brazil														
Brook														
Brownstown														
Central (E'an'y'e)												4		4
Central (F. Wa'ne)													4	8
Central (S. Bend)	1					4								9
Connersville								2						2
Crawfordsville									3					3
Delphi														
Elkhart		2	1	5							3½	1	5	17.5
Emerson (Gary)														
Flat Rock														
Fowler														
Frankfort														
Froebel (Gary)		5	2			5	8 4½		5	4	1½	5		39.7
Garrett														
Goshen														
Hammond				3										3
Hor. Mann (Gary)	4		3							5				12
Huntington														
Jeff (Lafayette)			3		1								3	7
Jonesboro														
Kokomo	8	4	5	1							5		5	28
LaPorte														
Lebanon		3	5											8
Liberty Center														
Linton			4					4½			3			12.1
Logansport			4											4
Marion					3		1		1					5
Michigan City														
Mishawaka												3		3

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. H'dle	220-yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	½-Mile Reay	Total
Mitchell														
Montezuma														3.
Muncie					3									1.
New Albany												1		1.
New Castle			1											
Noblesville														
North Judson														
North Side (F. W.)						3	4	2						9.
North Salem														
Peru														
Petersburg					4						3½		1	8.5
Pine Twp. (Fowler)														
Pine Village														
Raub														
Reitz (Evansville)														
Richmond														
Riley (S. Bend)														
Rochester														
Rushville												2		2.
St. Bernice														
Salem				2	4									6.
Scottsburg														
Seymour												2		2.
Shelbyville					5									5.
Sheridan				1										1.
Shortridge (Indpls.)														
South Side (F. W.)				2	1									3.
Stillwell					2									2.
Sullivan														
Swayzee											5		3	6.
Technical (Indpls.)		1		9	2	1	2							23.
Union Mills														
Vevay														
Vincennes										1				1.
Wabash														
Warren Cent. (Ind.)	2							4						6.
Washington														
Washi'gt'n (E. Chi.)														
Washing't'n (Inpls.)			2											2.6
Wayne (U. City)														
West Lebanon														
Wiley (T. Haute)												2	4	6.
Williamsport														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points;
fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

RELAYS COUNT AS EVENTS.



VIRGIL BOLDING
Bedford
State Record Mile Run

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK
AND FIELD MEET

1931

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Harvey, Kokomo; 2, Elser, Horace Mann (Gary); 3, Long, Kokomo; 4, Hollis, Warren Central; 5, Morrow, Central (South Bend). Time 10.3.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Hart, Froebel (Gary); 2, Long, Kokomo; 3, Williams, Lebanon; 4, Parmater, Elkhart; 5, Dischinger, Technical (Indianapolis). Time 22.2.
- 440-Yard Dash—First Race—1, Harvey, Kokomo; 2, Brown, Linton; 3, McQueene, Jefferson (Lafayette); 4, Mullins, Froebel (Gary); 5, Parmater, Elkhart. Time 50.5.
- 440-Yard Dash—Second Race—1, Williams, Lebanon; 2, Fribley, Logansport; 3, Hecker, Horace Mann (Gary); 4, Hardin, Washington (Indianapolis); 5, Lawson, Newcastle. Time 50.3.
- 880-Yard Run—First Race—1, Greenlees, Technical (Indianapolis); 2, Spriggs, Bloomington; 3, Raymond, Hammond; 4, Hobbs, Salem; 5, Griffin, Sheridan. Time 2:01.1.
- 880-Yard Run—Second Race—1, Dotson, Elkhart; 2, Freeman, Technical (Indianapolis); 3, Bolding, Bedford; 4, Fleming, South Side (Fort Wayne); 5, Allen, Kokomo. Time 2:02.8.
- Mile Run—First Race—1, Schmidt, Shelbyville; 2, Knox, Petersburg; 3, Vogel, Marion; 4, Treumper, Technical (Indianapolis); 5, Goldsberry, G., Jefferson (Lafayette). Time 4:34.8.
- Mile Run—Second Race—1, Bolding, Bedford; 2, Hobbs, Salem; 3, Barr, Muncie; 4, Schultz, Stillwell; 5, Clymer, South Side (Fort Wayne). Time 4:28.5 (New Record).
- 120-Yard Hurdles—1, Abrams, Froebel (Gary); 2, Lee, Central (South Bend); 3, Sessler, North Side (Fort Wayne); 4, Hampton, Anderson; 5, Neely, Technical (Indianapolis). Time 15.4 (New Record).
- 220-Yard Low Hurdles—1, Abrams, Froebel (Gary); 2, Vauris, North Side (Fort Wayne); 3, Mullins, Froebel (Gary); 4, Neely, Technical (Indianapolis); 5, Smith, Marion. Time 24.5 (New Record).
- Broad Jump—1, Scott, Froebel (Gary); 2, Hollis, Warren Central; 3, Gray, Crawfordsville; 4, Blakemore, Anderson; 5, Smith, Marion. Distance 22 ft. 7½ in. (New Record).

High Jump—1, Mallard, Froebel (Gary), 2, Maxwell, Linton, Tie; 3, Bartlett, Bloomington, 4, Dillingham, Connersville, 5, Vauris, North Side (Fort Wayne), Tie. Height 5 ft. 10¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Babb, Kokomo; 2, Sanders, Petersburg, 3, Hunn, Elkhart, Tie; 4, Johnson, Froebel (Gary), 5, Pilenak, Froebel (Gary), Turk, Washington (Indianapolis), Barker, Swayzee, Maxwell, Linton, Tie. Height 12 ft. 7 in. (New Record).

Shot Put—1, Elser, Horace Mann (Gary); 2, Mallard, Froebel (Gary); 3, Blake, Alexandria; 4, Lyon, Bossee (Evansville); 5, Walker, Vincennes. Distance 52 ft. 11½ in. (New Record).

Mile Relay—First Race—1, Froebel (Gary), (Mallard, Pustik, Abrams, Mullins); 2, Central (Fort Wayne); 3, Mishawaka; 4, Wiley (Terre Haute); 5, Elkhart. Time 3:34.3.

Mile Relay—Second Race—1, Technical (Indianapolis), (White, Edwards, Greenlees, Freeman); 2, Anderson; 3, Linton; 4, Seymour; 5, New Albany. Time 3:36.1.

Half Mile Relay—First Race—1, Elkhart (Sawyer, Riblet, Helfrick, Parmater); 2, Wiley (Terre Haute); 3, Jefferson (Lafayette); 4, Rushville; 5, Petersburg. Time 1:33.5.

Half Mile Relay—Second Race—1, Kokomo (Long, Gatlin, Olson, Harvey); 2, Central (South Bend); 3, Technical (Indianapolis); 4, Bloomington; 5, Bicknell. Time 1:35.2.



ROBERT SCOTT
Froebel High School (Gary)
State Record Broad Jump

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR
TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

May 23, 1931

Receipts -----		\$ 330.00
Expenditures—		
Officials (Abstract A) -----	\$250.00	
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Manager -----	50.00	
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Manager -----	50.00	
C. B. Dyer, Trophies -----	245.00	
Whitaker Press:		
Programs -----	\$60.25	
Admission Tickets -----	7.15	
Meal Tickets -----	5.95	73.35
Entertainment (Abstract B) -----	629.25	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses -----	3.95	
Technical High School, Track and Field Markers -----	37.85	
Hoosier Fence Co., Fencing -----	9.50	
A. G. Spalding & Bros., Vaulting Pole -----	4.40	
Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church, Meals -----	427.85	1,781.15
Deficit -----		\$1,451.15

ABSTRACT A—Officials

B. E. Bayh, Referee -----		\$ 30.00
George Cooper, Starter -----		35.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course -----		15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer -----		10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer -----		5.00
H. G. Boese, Finish Judge -----		5.00
Chas. Dagwell, Finish Judge -----		5.00
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge -----		5.00
W. H. Herbst, Finish Judge -----		5.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge -----		5.00
S. O. Roache, Finish Judge -----		5.00
Jas. Shockley, Finish Judge -----		5.00
Russell Julius, Timer -----		5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer -----		5.00
J. E. Marshall, Timer -----		5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector -----		5.00
Fred Henke, Inspector -----		5.00
L. H. Maxwell, Inspector -----		5.00
H. H. Myer, Inspector -----		5.00

Thos. Campbell, Pole Vault	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, High Jump	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump	5.00
Ed Diederich, Shot Put	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put	5.00
A. C. Boren, Marshal	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshal	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Marshal	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshal	5.00
Ray Hornaday, Ticket Seller	5.00
Fred Cron, Ticket Taker	5.00
Roy Harmon, Ticket Taker	5.00
George Byrd, Police	5.00
Dave Ryker, Police	5.00
Total	\$ 250.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Auburn	\$ 13.50
Batesville	8.40
Bedford	12.25
Bicknell	13.50
Boonville	10.80
Bosse (Evansville)	8.10
Boswell	13.30
Central (Evansville)	8.10
Central (Fort Wayne)	21.60
Central (South Bend)	18.90
Delphi	1.20
Elkhart	40.50
Emerson (Gary)	5.40
Fowler	14.70
Frankfort	1.20
Froebel (Gary)	32.40
Garrett	5.00
Hammond	5.40
Horace Mann (Gary)	18.50
Huntington	5.40
Jefferson (Lafayette)	9.60
Jonesboro	5.00
LaPorte	5.40
Liberty Center	5.40
Linton	29.70
Logansport	1.80
Marion	24.30
Michigan City	5.40
Mishawaka	24.30

Mitchell	5.85
Montezuma	1.00
Muncie	5.00
New Albany	18.90
New Castle	1.20
Noblesville	.70
North Judson	1.20
Peru	5.40
Petersburg	32.40
Pine Twp. (Fowler)	2.45
Pine Village	2.00
Raub	5.40
Reitz (Evansville)	13.50
Riley (South Bend)	3.80
Rochester	1.20
St. Bernice	1.60
Salem	24.80
Scottsburg	7.50
Seymour	14.70
Sheridan	1.20
South Side (Fort Wayne)	17.70
Swayzee	1.80
Vevay	7.50
Vincennes	21.60
Wabash	5.40
Washington (East Chicago)	8.10
Washington	4.20
Wayne (Union City)	4.20
West Lebanon	1.50
Wiley (Terre Haute)	6.00
Total	\$629.25

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS
of
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100 Yard Dash	9.9 sec.	Fowlkes	Muncie	Indianapolis	1928
220 Yard Dash	21.6 sec.	Walter	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1925
440 Yard Dash	50.2 sec.	Fuqua	Brazil	Indianapolis	1930
Half Mile Run	2:00.2 min.	Sears	Technical (Indpls.)	Indianapolis	1928
One Mile Run	4:28.5 min.	Bolding	Bedford	Indianapolis	1931
120 Yard Hurdle	15.4 sec.	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
220 Yard Hurdle	24.5 sec.	Abrams	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
High Jump	6 ft. ½ in.	Evans	Brazil	Franklin	1921
Broad Jump	22 ft. 7½ in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
Pole Vault	12 ft. 7 in.	Babb	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1931
Shot Put	52 ft. 11½ in.	Elser	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 5½ in.	Conwell	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw	117 ft. 6½ in.	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay	3:29.6 sec.	Brazil	Brazil	Indianapolis	1927
Half Mile Relay	1 min. 33 sec.	Muncie	Muncie	Indianapolis	1928

(Note:—The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)



CENTRAL (SOUTH BEND)—STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING TEAM

I. H. S. A. A. SWIMMING MEET

Central High School of South Bend won the first Indiana High School Swimming Meet held under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. at Columbus High School, Saturday, April 4, 1931, with a total of 28 points.

Washington of East Chicago won second place with 19 points, Whiting third with 18 points and Columbus fourth with 12 points. Hammond scored 8 points, Richmond 3 points. Kokomo and French Lick failed to score any points.

There were 10 teams with 85 boys entered in the meet from the following schools: Attica 3, Central (South Bend) 15, Columbus 12, French Lick 5, Hammond 13, Kokomo 8, Richmond 2, Washington (E. Chicago) 11, Whiting 11 and Worthington 5. The expenses of this meet were paid by the I. H. S. A. A.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SWIMMING MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Swimming Meet and announces the scheme in full. Preliminary announcement was made in Bulletin No. VI, January 19, 1931.

Auspices—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Date—Saturday, April 4, 1931.

The meet will begin at ten o'clock in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

Place—Columbus High School Gymnasium.

Entertainment—Same as for Track Meet.

Admission Fee—Twenty-five cents for each session.

Transportation—Same as for Track Meet.

Events and Order—

1. 160 Yard Relay.
2. 40 Yard, Free Style.
3. 100 Yard, Back Stroke.
4. 220 Yard, Free Style.
5. 100 Yard, Breast Stroke.
6. 100 Yard, Free Style.
7. Fancy Diving (4 required; 2 optional dives).
 - a. Running front.
 - b. Standing back.
 - c. Running front, jack-knife.
 - d. Standing back, jack-knife.
8. 120 Yard, Medley Relay—40 back, 40 breast, 30 free style.
(Relays will count as events.)

Regulations—

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events.
2. Three may enter and two may compete in an event. Six may enter and four may compete in each relay.
3. Any boy, who participates on any swimming team other than his High School teams after January 24, 1931, will be ineligible for this meet.
4. The pool is 60 feet long.

Medals—Suitable medals will be given.

Scoring—Same as in Track Meet.

Entry Blanks—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin.) No entry fee is required.

Local Manager—Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.

Referee and Starter—(To be selected).

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

160-Yard Relay—1, Whiting; 2, South Bend (Central); 3, Washington (East Chicago); 4, Columbus. Time 1:25 1/5.

40-Yard Free Style—1, Noble (Central of South Bend); 2, Fox (Central of South Bend); 3, Antilla (Whiting); 4, Englebert (Richmond). Time 20 2/5.

100-Yard Back Stroke—1, Ehlers (Whiting); 2, Leslie (Columbus); 3, Lah (Hammond); 4, Bass (Columbus). Time 1:12 2/5.

220-Yard Free Style—1, Lazar (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Frill (Central of South Bend); 3, Lucas (Columbus); 4, Kiraly (Whiting). Time 2:43 4/5.

100-Yard Breast Stroke—1, Anderson (East Chicago); 2, Speichert (Hammond); 3, Englebert (Richmond); 4, Fett (South Bend). Time 1:18 3/5.

100-Yard Free Style—1, Noble (Central of South Bend); 2, Roman (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Lazar (Washington of East Chicago); 4, Lucas (Columbus). Time 61 2/5.

Diving—1, Brown (Central of South Bend); 2, Wilson (Columbus); 3, Lugosan (Washington of East Chicago); 4, Haskins (Central of South Bend).

120-Yard Medley Relay—1, Whiting; 2, Hammond; 3, Central of South Bend; 4, Columbus. Time 1:15 2/5.

RUNNING SCORE OF SWIMMING MEET

First Place 5 points
Second Place 3 points

Third Place 2 points
Fourth Place 1 point

Name of School	160 yd. Relay	40 yd. Free	100 yd. Back	220 yd. Free	100 yd. Breast	100 yd. Free	Fancy Diving	120 yd. Medley	Total
Attica									
Central (South Bend)	3	8		3	1	5	6	2	28
Columbus	1		4	2		1	3	1	12
French Lick									0
Hammond			2		3			3	8
Kokomo									0
Richmond		1			2				3
Washington (E. Chi.)	2			5	5	5	2		19
Whiting	5	2	5	1				5	18
Worthington									

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT, STATE SWIMMING MEET
COLUMBUS, INDIANA—APRIL 4, 1931**

34 Advance sale of tickets for morning session	\$ 8.50
50 Advance sale of tickets for afternoon session	12.50
31 Gate receipts—morning session	7.75
70 Gate receipts for afternoon session	17.50

Total receipts \$ 46.25

Expenses:

Lodging	\$ 64.00
Meals	101.00
Printing of tickets and badges	7.00
Medals and trophies	80.25
25 score books	7.00
25 Diving score sheets	.25
Laundry	2.00
Telephone and Telegraph	5.95
Help	70.00

Total \$337.45
Deficit \$291.20

**ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF EXPENSES, STATE
SWIMMING MEET, COLUMBUS, INDIANA
APRIL 4, 1931**

Lodging (Hotel):	
French Lick	6 men
Hammond	15 men
Richmond (Morton Sr.)	3 men
South Bend (Central)	15 men*
East Chicago (Washington)	13 men
Whiting	12 men
Total	\$ 64.00

Meals:	
East Chicago (Washington)—13 men—	
39 meals @ 50c	\$ 19.50
French Lick—6 men—	
18 meals @ 50c	9.00
Hammond—15 men—	
45 meals @ 50c	22.50
Kokomo—7 men—	
7 meals @ 50c	3.50
Richmond (Morton Sr.)—3 men—	
9 meals @ 50c	4.50
South Bend (Central)—16 men—	
48 meals @ 50c	24.00
Whiting—12 men—	
36 meals @ 50c	18.00
Total	\$101.00

Printing of tickets and badges	\$ 7.00
Medals and trophies	80.25
25 Score Books @ \$0.28	7.00
25 Diving Score Sheets25
Laundry	\$ 2.00
Telephone and Telegraph	5.95

* One man brought his wife and therefore paid his own hotel bill, but we paid for his meals.

Help:

D. A. Denny, Starter, Referee	\$ 15.00
Lawrence Sawin, Judge	5.00
E. R. Saffen, Judge	15.00
John Turner, Judge	5.00
S. T. Sublette, Judge	3.00
W. E. Grossman, Timer	3.00
Otto Hughes, Timer	3.00
Wm. Hennessy, Timer	3.00
Frank Newsom, Scorer	3.00
Walter Hall, Announcer	3.00
B. F. Ropp, Helper	3.00
Ed Fiddler, Door	3.00
Raymond Trotter, Door	3.00
R. E. Newland, Door	3.00

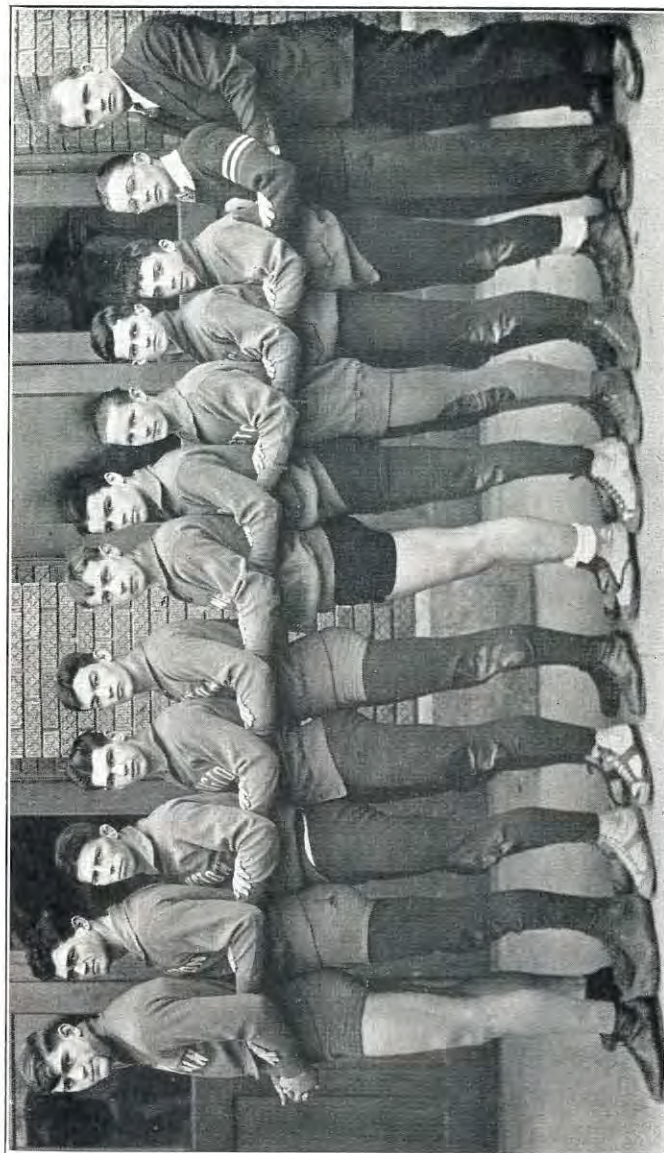
Total	70.00
Total Expenses	\$337.45

HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING MEET INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON—FEBRUARY 27-28, 1931

By Special Permission of the I. H. S. A. A.

Previous Entries and Results

— 1922 —		
Wiley -----34	Bloomington -----14	Froebel, Gary ---- 4
Garfield -----30	Emerson, Gary --- 4	Bluffton ----- 1
— 1923 —		
Wiley -----48	Columbus ----- 8	Bluffton ----- 6
Bloomington -----40	Loogootee ----- 8	Garfield ----- 6
Monticello -----22		LaPorte ----- 3
— 1924 —		
Bloomington -----57	Wiley -----35	Loogootee -----10
Monticello -----42		Morgantown -----
— 1925 —		
Bloomington -----33	Elwood -----16	Ellettsville ----- 0
Monticello -----30	Bluffton ----- 4	McCordsville ----- 0
Wabash -----23	Sheridan ----- 4	Michigan City ----- 0
Wiley -----18	Linton ----- 2	Petroleum ----- 0
	Crawfordsville --- 0	
— 1926 —		
Elwood -----37	Noblesville ----- 4	Stinesville ----- 0
Wabash -----34	Brazil ----- 1	Plainfield ----- 0
Bedford -----26	Ellettsville ----- 0	Otterbein ----- 0
Bloomington -----21	Greenwood ----- 0	North Salem ----- 0
Monticello -----12	LaPorte ----- 0	Newberry ----- 0
	Michigan City ---- 0	
— 1927 —		
Wabash -----35	Michigan City ---- 6	Lowell ----- 0
Bloomington -----34	Elkhart ----- 5	Noblesville ----- 0
Elwood -----23	Petroleum ----- 4	Plainfield ----- 0
Bedford -----14	Ellettsville ----- 0	Stinesville ----- 0
	Freelandville --- 0	
— 1928 —		
Wabash -----40	Muncie -----13	Ellettsville ----- 0
Bloomington -----29	LaPorte ----- 6	Jasonville ----- 0
Bedford -----24	Michigan City ---- 4	Plainfield ----- 0
Lowell -----14	Attica ----- 0	Stinesville ----- 0
	Earl Park ----- 0	



BLOOMINGTON WRESTLING TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS

— 1929 —

Bedford -----	25	Muncie -----	9	Michigan City ----	0
South Bend -----	21	LaPorte -----	7	Kentland -----	0
Wabash -----	21	Lowell -----	4	Glenwood -----	0
Bloomington -----	18	Attica -----	0	Stinesville -----	0
Elkhart -----	14	Earl Park -----	0	Wingate -----	0
		Ellettsville -----	0		

— 1930 —

Bloomington -----	51	Lowell -----	4	W. Lafayette ----	1
Muncie -----	38.5	LaPorte -----	3	Stinesville -----	0
Bedford -----	28	Kentland -----	2	Attica -----	0
Wabash -----	22	Wingate -----	1	Manual, Indpls. ---	0
Elkhart -----	14.5	South Bend -----	1	Ellettsville -----	0

1931 Entries and Results

1. Bloomington ---	48	6. Roosevelt		10. Stinesville ----	1
2. Muncie -----	35	(E. Chicago) -	8	11. Churubusco ---	0
3. Bedford -----	34	7. Washington ---	8	12. Lowell -----	0
4. Michigan City --	9	8. South Bend ---	6	13. Attica -----	0
5. Wabash -----	9	9. Elkhart -----	2	14. Bosse (E'ville) -	0

FOOTBALL

Ninety-nine squads enrolling 4,696 boys played football in 1931.
The following data cover the number of schools and players:

FOOTBALL SQUADS

Parents and Physicians' Certification Letters are on file in the
I. H. S. A. A. office for the following schools and players for the present season:

Anderson -----	39	Gary:	
Attica -----	34	Emerson -----	35
Auburn -----	38	Froebel -----	73
		Horace Mann -----	86
Bicknell -----	42	Wallace -----	59
Bloomfield -----	43	Goshen -----	36
Bloomington -----	59	Greencastle -----	24
Bluffton -----	50	Greenfield -----	35
Booneville -----	36		
Brazil -----	54	Hammond -----	74
		Hammond Tech -----	49
Carmel -----	31	Hobart -----	32
Clinton -----	67	Huntington -----	52
Columbia City -----	34		
Columbus -----	49	Indianapolis:	
Connersville -----	35	Broad Ripple -----	33
Crawfordsville -----	39	Manual Training -----	92
Crown Point -----	37	Shortridge -----	137
		Technical -----	110
Decatur -----	39	Washington -----	75
East Chicago:		Jasonville -----	36
Roosevelt -----	54		
Washington -----	72	Kentland -----	32
Elkhart -----	64	Kirklin -----	29
Elwood -----	47		
Evansville:		Kokomo -----	52
Bosse -----	62		
Central -----	68	Lafayette -----	39
Reitz -----	49	LaPorte -----	90
		Lebanon -----	34
Fort Wayne:		Linton -----	50
Central -----	66	Logansport -----	82
North Side -----	44	Lowell -----	34
South Side -----	75		
Frankfort -----	25	Marion -----	52
		Martinsville -----	44
Garrett -----	47	Michigan City -----	40



CENTRAL (SOUTH BEND) 1931 FOOTBALL TEAM

Mishawaka	66	Southport	43
Monticello	35	Sullivan	61
Morocco	28		
Mount Vernon	34	Terre Haute:	
Muncie	39	Garfield	82
		Gerstmeyer	80
New Albany	40	Wiley	42
New Castle	31	Thorntown	28
Noblesville	38		
		Union (Dugger)	52
Peru	37		
Petersburg	30	Valparaiso	42
Plainfield	25	Vincennes	44
Plymouth	42		
Portland	36	Wabash	52
Princeton	51	Warsaw	49
Rensselaer	30	Westfield	21
Richmond	49	West Lafayette	43
Rochester	29	Whiting	31
Rushville	39	Wilkinson	19
		Wolcott	21
Seymour	20		
Shelburn	29	Worthington	24
Shelbyville	45		
Sheridan	33	Total Schools	99
South Bend:		Total Players	4,696
Central	95		
Riley	46		

BASEBALL

A large number of leagues were formed and full schedules were played. Some school leagues played their games in two parts, one in the fall and the other in the spring.

The following statements were authorized by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to govern baseball playing during the summer months:

a. High School students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case.

g. The participation of a student on an independent or non-High School team during the school year makes the student ineligible for the High School team in that sport for that season.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety-nine (799) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased).
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
 Supt. James Leffel, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
 Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Prof. F. L. Busenberg, Columbus.
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
 Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
 Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.
 Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello.
 Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Supt. R. B. Julian, Valparaiso.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of

Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constitute this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passes on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It is the law making body of the Association. The scheme is considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

LEBANON SCHOOL BUILDING ADDITION

On the evening of November 25, 1931, Lebanon dedicated an addition to its High School building and plant. The civil city and the school city deserve congratulations for building this excellent addition to their school plant at the present time. The arrangement of the class rooms, gymnasium, auditorium, seating, shops, heating plant, shower rooms, etc., is excellent. Probably, Lebanon has received more for their money than any Indiana School City in several years. Those who contemplate similar facilities will do well to make a visit to Lebanon.

Supt. Paul Van Riper, who deserves much credit for the idea, planning, construction and multiple uses of the rooms, shops, gymnasium, auditorium and central heating plant, submitted the following information. Pictures of the gymnasium-auditorium appear in this book.

The new school unit consists of a central heating plant with a 90-foot radial brick stack, library, chemistry and physics laboratory, principal's office, domestic science rooms, two recitation rooms, wood work shop, room for mechanical drawing and art, auto and farm mechanics shops, locker and shower rooms, and a combined auditorium and gymnasium.

Cost of Entire Unit

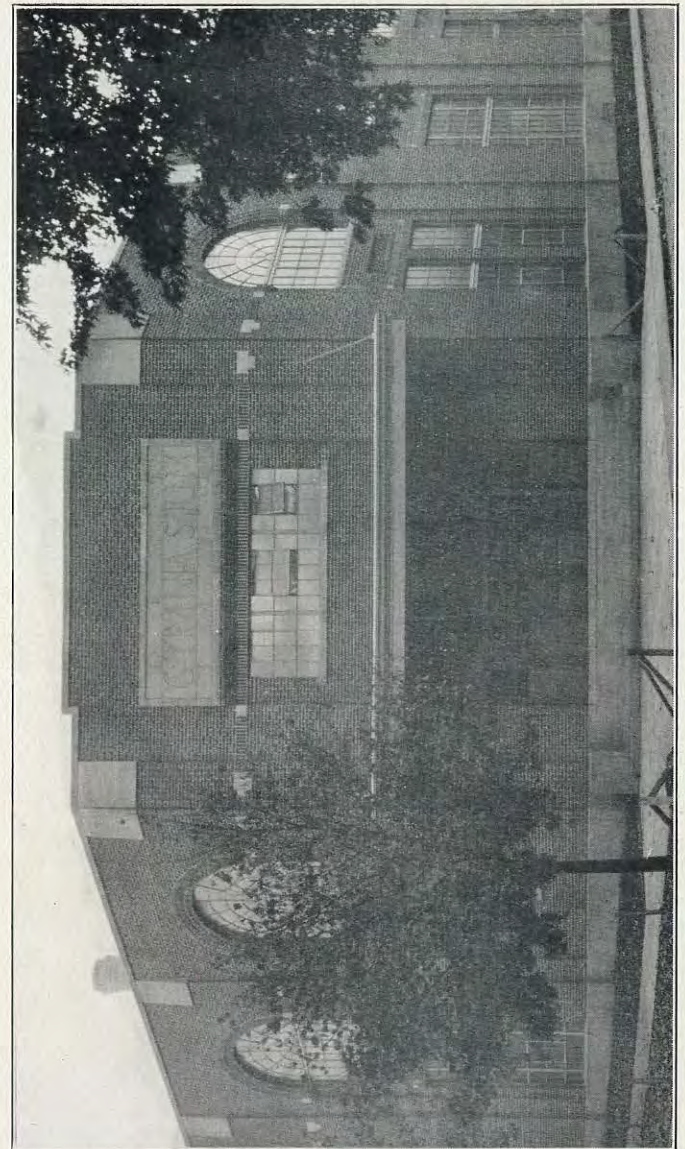
General Contract	\$ 79,484.83
Heating and Plumbing	22,488.40
Electrical Work and Fixtures	5,555.00
Radial Brick Stack	1,800.00
Architect	5,550.00
Attorney	550.00
Printing and Miscellaneous	559.36
Total	\$115,987.57

The cost of the gymnasium and auditorium as a part of the above unit cost \$35,000.00.

Dimensions of Auditorium and Gymnasium (inside)—Width, 110 feet; Length, 142 feet.

Playing floor, 49x77 feet.

Seating capacity for games, 2,200. Does not include stage. Capacity as Auditorium, 3,000.



LEBANON GYM AND AUDITORIUM—DEDICATED NOVEMBER 25, 1931

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 22, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, B. H. Watt, F. I. McMurray, H. J. Reid, Robert Lambert and the Commissioner.

REGIONAL MEETING OF NATIONAL FEDERATION

It was decided that the Board Members and the Commissioner should, if conveniently possible, attend this meeting scheduled for 2:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, November 29, 1930, in the Sherman Hotel, Chicago. Discussion was given to the following topics with agreements as indicated:

1. **Federation Ball Project**—Support the position already taken by the Legislative Body that entangling alliances with commercial organizations should be avoided.

2. **Inter-State Meets**—The I. H. S. A. A. requires all meets, games and tournaments to be held under High School auspices or under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. Recommend that other states make the same requirement or that the National Federation eliminate inter-state meets entirely.

3. **Cooperative Action Regarding Football and Basketball Rules**—Willing to cooperate in matters for the good of the games and along lines not already cared for.

4. **Registration of Officials**—Willing to accept certification of other states as a reference for approval in Indiana.

Referendum—A vote ballot form was approved for use in case the requirements are met for such a vote on the question of "eighteen or twenty games of basketball on the regular schedule of any team or player."

Nashville-Ellettsville—This case concerned the score of a basketball game played at Nashville November 1, 1930. The correspondence in the case was submitted at the request of Principal Joseph Haines of Nashville and showed that some errors may have been made by the game officials and that some errors may have been made in the selection of these game officials.

Decision—The game should stand as played, officiated and scored at the end of the game, 18 to 17 in favor of Ellettsville.

Game Scores—The Board affirmed its policy of long standing that games should stand as played, officiated and scored.

Benefit Games—The Commissioner reported that he had extended the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. to Indianapolis, New Albany, Evansville and Lafayette regarding benefit games, and that no rules or regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. had been waived in any case. The Board of Control approved the action of the Commissioner and instructed him to answer all questions about benefit games by extending the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern other games.

Trophies—The Commissioner reported that he was requesting schools desiring to accept a trophy or a prize from outside sources to present their proposals in definite and written form for approval or disapproval in order that a record of the matter will be on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Swimming and Indoor Track Meet—The Commissioner was instructed to investigate the facilities for such a meet and the advisability of holding such a meet this school year.

Annual Report—Copies of the annual report of the I. H. S. A. A. by Ernst and Ernst for the year ended November 14, 1930, were given to the Board Members.

Huntington Township Case—Discussion was given to this case and the decision was left with the Commissioner.

Meeting Dates were set as follows: Board Meetings—December 6, 10:00 A. M.; December 13, 1:30 P. M.; December 27, 10:00 A. M. Legislative Body Meeting—December 13, 2:30 P. M.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 A. M., December 6, in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

G. RAY, SHARP, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

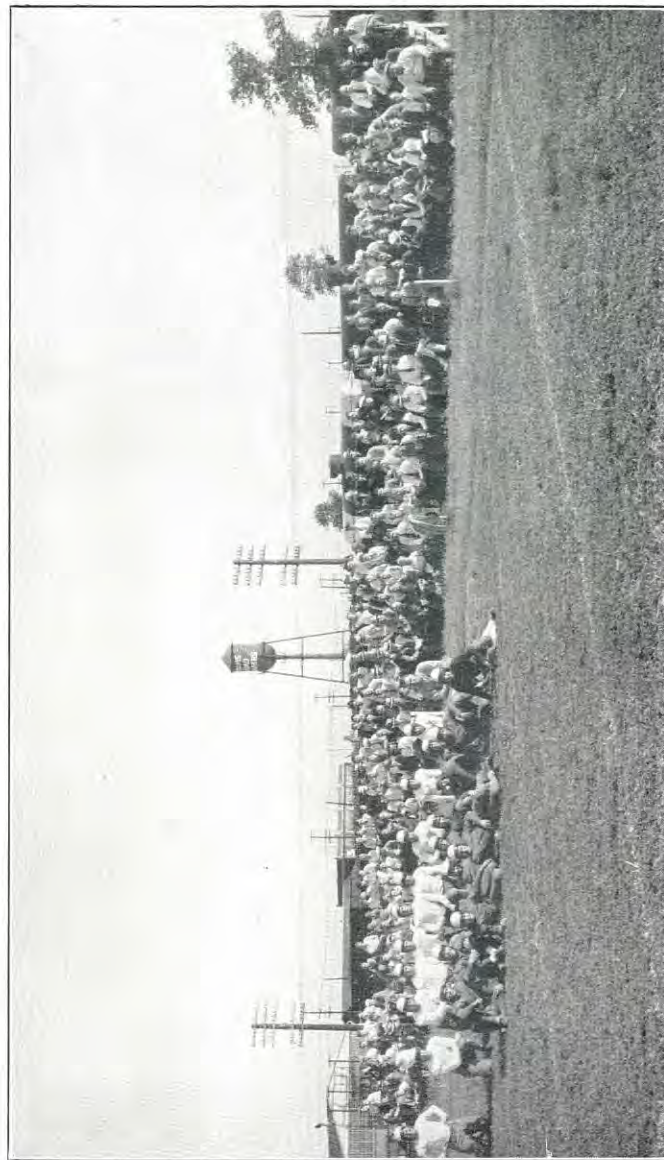
Indianapolis, Indiana, December 6, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, B. H. Watt, F. I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester. Minutes of the two previous meetings approved.

National Federation Meeting—Mr. Reid and Mr. Lambert made a report of the meeting held in Chicago last Saturday and the Commissioner submitted the minutes as sent by Manager Whitten.

Swimming and Indoor Track Meet—It was decided to hold such a meet at Butler University Field House under the lease of the facilities held by the I. H. S. A. A. on Saturday, April 4, 1930, with the understanding that Friday, April 3, would be used also if necessary. The Commissioner was authorized to act as General Manager and to secure the necessary help for handling the details of the meet. Mr. Lambert offered any help that he might give due to his experience in handling swimming meets and the offer was gladly accepted.

Butler Field House Bleachers—The Commissioner submitted letters from Mr. A. H. Moore, City Civil Engineer of Indianapolis, Mr.



FOOT BALL RULES' CLINIC—WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—INDIANAPOLIS—SEPT. 5, 1931

Hugh J. Baker and Mr. H. D. Fatout of the Hugh J. Baker & Company, Structural Engineers of Indianapolis, stating in effect that the bleachers are safe. Suggestions were made for some additional steps toward safety prior to the State Tourney. It was agreed that the suggestions should be followed and that a careful inspection of the bleachers should be made prior to the tourney.

Management of I. H. S. A. A. Tourneys and Meets—It was agreed that the Commissioner should act as General Manager of I. H. S. A. A. state tourneys, meets and games and that competent help should be secured by him to handle such tourneys, games and meets.

Robbery and Burglary Insurance—The Commissioner was authorized to secure robbery and burglary insurance to cover the contents of the bank vault in which the holdings of the I. H. S. A. A. are kept.

Kendallville—The Commissioner submitted the case of Lee Holbrook for the consideration of the Board of Control and stated that in his judgment the available evidence would not support a charge of undue influence and that the school should not be suspended. The judgment of the Commissioner was sustained and he was authorized to settle the case.

Washington—The Commissioner submitted the cases of Carl Hart and Paul Gross for the consideration of the Board of Control and stated that in his judgment the available evidence would not support a charge of undue influence in either case and that the school should not be suspended but that Carl Hart was ineligible for athletics in Washington the second semester of 1927-1928 and all of the school year 1928-1929. The judgment of the Commissioner was sustained and he was authorized to settle the case.

I. H. S. A. A. Budget—Itemized statements covering the expenses and receipts for the last six years were submitted for budget purposes.

Tourney Centers and Assignments of Schools—Careful consideration was given to this work and a number of agreements were reached. The Commissioner was instructed to outline the state according to the agreements reached and to submit everything, including additional information, for final consideration at the next meeting if possible.

Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys—The following points were either affirmed or agreed upon regarding the State Basketball Tourneys for 1931:

1. Sixty-four Sectionals, March 6 and 7; sixteen Regionals, March 14; Final, March 20 and 21, with 16 teams.
2. Prices of tickets to remain the same as last year.
3. Sessions, time of games and schedules to remain the same as last year.
4. Number and salary of officials to remain the same as last year.

5. Contracts to remain the same as last year with provisions for 10 players for each team in the sectionals, a statement that the decisions of the officials will be final and for the clarification of the wording regarding entertainment.

6. State Tourney tickets to be sold by mail order to the High School Principals only between Monday, March 9, and Tuesday, March 17, obligating them for the proper distribution of the tickets in their own school districts.

7. The distribution of State Tourney tickets to be made in general outline as follows:

a. Set aside seats in the bleachers (about 4,800) for the 16 participating schools.

b. Set aside 12 seats for each of the 16 participating teams.

c. Take out complimentary tickets.

d. Apportion the remaining tickets on the basis of High School enrollment in grades 9, 10, 11 and 12 according to the records in the State Superintendent's office for the present school year.

e. Apportion any tickets remaining among the 64 sectional winners.

8. Liability and Employees Insurance to be carried on all tours, as has been done for the last two years.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 13, 1930.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 13, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, B. H. Watt, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

ELECTION VOTES

The votes in all districts were examined and the tabulation submitted by the Commissioner was declared correct. The elections were declared effective according to the tabulation. All votes mailed late were rejected. The tabulation and elections follow:

DISTRICT I

Legislative Body

H. L. Woodard, Remington	42
R. W. Johnson, Royal Centre	36
Robert W. Bain, Union Mills	1
Chas. D. Lutz, Gary	1
Estil Ginn, Plymouth	1
Ralph P. Sparks, Freeland Park	1
L. C. Hoff, Crisman	1

H. L. Woodard is elected to serve 3 years beginning January 1, 1931.

DISTRICT II

Board of Control

R. Nelson Snider, South Side H. S., Fort Wayne	59
C. F. Albaugh, Somerset	30
C. D. Callis, Greentown	22
Howard Jones, Greentown	1
E. J. McCormick, Rome City	1

R. Nelson Snider is elected to serve 3 years beginning January 1, 1931.

Legislative Body

George Plew, Pierceton	52
G. Ray Sharp, Andrews	41
C. D. Callis, Greentown	2
C. E. Harris, Holton	1
C. F. Albaugh, Somerset	1
Wm. J. Krick, Van Wert, Ohio	1
Chas. Kohlmeier, LaGrange	1

George Plew is elected to serve 3 years beginning January 1, 1931.

DISTRICT III

Legislative Body

J. Ord Fortner, Honey Creek H. S., Terre Haute	27
Raleigh Phillips, Brazil	20
Fred R. Gorman, Technical, Indianapolis	10
Freeman R. Cox, Attica	9
L. L. Cook, Mooresville	8
K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple H. S., Indianapolis	1
Newell P. Hall, Cayuga	1
E. N. Case, Frankfort	1

J. Ord Fortner is elected to serve 3 years beginning January 1, 1931.

DISTRICT IV

Board of Control

Robert Lambert, Columbus	52
Willard Green, Saratoga	44
H. K. Hendrickson, New Palestine	44

Robert Lambert is elected to serve 2 years beginning January 1, 1931.

Legislative Body

Clifford C. French, Royerton H. S., Muncie	42
Paul Linton, Carthage	33
C. E. Harris, Holton	27
Francis E. Conder, Dillsboro	5
Harlie Garver, Union City	3
Robert Lambert, Columbus	3
B. E. Myers, Connersville	2

Emmett R. Skillman, St. Paul	1
S. R. Boring, Fortville	1
H. K. Hendrickson, New Palestine	1
S. R. Rinkard, Edinburg	1
Willard Green, Saratoga	1
Stanley Porter, Franklin	1
Ralph Heifner, Gaston	1

Clifford C. French is elected to serve 3 years beginning January 1, 1931.

DISTRICT V

Board of Control

W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport	89
L. C. Campbell, Oakland City	27
C. W. Deckard, Mitchell	7
Mark Wakefield, Evansville	1
H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan	1

W. S. Fellmy is elected to serve 3 years beginning January 1, 1931.

Legislative Body

H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan	59
W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport	3
Mark Wakefield, Evansville	1
L. C. Campbell, Oakland City	1
C. C. Katterjohn, New Albany	1
Earl Chambers, Brownstown	1
Eli Busing, Haubstadt	1
E. E. Brooks, Salem	1
Jas. Tatlock, Brownstown	1
Randal Inman, Heltonville	1
G. S. Rust, Mt. Vernon	1
Claude Miller, Jasper	1
W. C. Billman, Sullivan	1
E. J. Hemmer, Ft. Branch	1
C. W. Deckard, Mitchell	1
Marlin McCoy, Huntingburg	1
Thos. E. Rea, Jasper	1
James Clements, Nashville	1

H. C. Gilmore is elected to serve 3 years beginning January 1, 1931.

Insurance—The Commissioner reported that Robbery and Burglary Insurance in the amount of \$112,000 each had been placed on the contents of the I. H. S. A. vault box in the Fletcher Savings and Trust Company, Indianapolis.

Kendallville—The Commissioner submitted a clipping and a letter signed by Principal Brumbaugh showing that he had taken steps to acquaint his community with the undue influence rule and the automatic withdrawal rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

Washington—The Commissioner reported that there was no available record showing the enrollment of Carl Hart in the St. Francisville, Illinois, High School for three days in semester two of the school year 1927-1928 and two days in semester one of the school year 1928-1929, but that Superintendent Leathers and Coach Freeland had filed signed statements to the effect that Carl Hart was so enrolled. The consensus of opinion was that Carl Hart should be declared ineligible for basketball at Washington for the present school year and that the basketball games in which he has played since the question about his enrollments above reached Principal Fulkerson of Washington should be forfeited.

Flora—The Commissioner submitted an agreement for a Kenneth Beckner Memorial, signed by Tony Beckner, the father, Superintendent George McCain, Principal Jesse Landis and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Columbia City—The Commissioner submitted letters signed by Superintendent Beck and Principal Smiley of Columbia City, indicating that their High School athletic administration had been made to conform to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. in every way. It was decided to accept the membership of the Columbia City High School as of January 1, 1931.

Referendum Vote on 18 or 20 Games—It was decided that the Commissioner should count and announce the vote as soon as completed and that the results of the referendum would be considered effective beginning with the school year 1931-1932.

Drawings—The blocks of seats for the 16 teams participating in the State Final Basketball Tourney were drawn with results as follows:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 10	School No. 9 drew Block No. 1
School No. 2 drew Block No. 7	School No. 10 drew Block No. 4
School No. 3 drew Block No. 2	School No. 11 drew Block No. 6
School No. 4 drew Block No. 12	School No. 12 drew Block No. 16
School No. 5 drew Block No. 13	School No. 13 drew Block No. 9
School No. 6 drew Block No. 8	School No. 14 drew Block No. 11
School No. 7 drew Block No. 15	School No. 15 drew Block No. 3
School No. 8 drew Block No. 14	School No. 16 drew Block No. 5

Tourney Centers—Some consideration was given to this topic but final decisions were postponed pending the receipt of additional information.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 27, 1930.

G. RAY SHARP, President.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 27, 1930.

Present—President G. Ray Sharp, B. H. Watt, F. I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, the Commissioner and the newly elected members, R. Nelson Snider and W. S. Fellmy.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

Swimming Meet—It was decided to conduct this meet for boys only and that Principal Lambert and the Commissioner should recommend regarding expense items.

Gimbel Prize—Decision made to continue the giving of the prize in 1931.

Re-organization—Superintendent F. I. McMurray was elected President and Principal Robert Lambert was elected Treasurer for 1931.

Athletic Council Elections—The Commissioner submitted complete data regarding the members as of January 1, 1931, the district class vacancies and a scheme to adjust the elections to the Athletic Council Proposal as passed by the Legislative Body December 13, 1930. It was decided that the proposal was in effect as passed and that steps for its early and complete inauguration and establishment should be arranged at the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Budget—The Commissioner submitted a tabulation showing the receipts and itemized expenditures of the I. H. S. A. A. for the last six years. It was decided that the maximum expenditures for any of these years should constitute the budget for the ensuing year.

State Basketball Tournaments—The arrangements and provisions agreed upon in the meeting of December 6, 1930, were discussed in detail and affirmed with the following understandings in addition: (1) State Tourney tickets to be sold to the High School Principals having teams entered in the sectional tournaments; (2) Percent enrollment apportionment of state tourney tickets to be made on the basis of the enrollment of the High Schools having teams in the sectional tournaments; (3) Principals to be obligated for the proper distribution of the tickets in their own school districts before making any distribution otherwise or elsewhere, and to keep on file a list of the purchasers with the number of tickets purchased by each; (4) Tickets remaining after the quota apportionments to be sold pro rata to the 64 sectional winners.

Tourney Centers and School Assignments—The Commissioner submitted the invitations that had been extended, information about gymnasiums and past tournaments, the attendance and satisfaction in tournaments of past years and the letters and petitions that had been received regarding tournaments and assignments of schools. Centers for all tournaments were selected and school assignments were made with the understanding that slight adjustments might be necessary later and if so should be made in the assignments of schools in order to equalize sizes of tournaments.

It was decided to withhold all information and publicity regarding these selections and assignments until they were printed and distributed in an I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 3, 1931.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 3, 1931.

Present—President F. I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

Minutes of the last meeting were approved.

Athletic Council Proposal Adjustments—In compliance with the requirements of the proposal and the authority granted the Board of Control by the Legislative Body December 13, 1930, the following decisions were reached:

1. The Athletic Council scheme should be put in operation as soon as practicable.
2. The statement in the proposal: "County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered 'members-at-large' from their districts, and not allocated to any class" was accepted as worded.
3. The present members of the Athletic Council, other than the County Superintendents, were classified according to the enrollment scheme in the proposal.
4. An adjustment scheme providing for the elections of members by classes and districts and designating their terms of office to fit the provisions of the proposal was adopted.
5. The Commissioner was authorized to conduct the special elections according to the adjustment scheme and according to the proposal as soon as possible.

Indoor Interscholastic Track and Swimming Meet—Principal Lambert and the Commissioner made their report on the events, admission, entrants, medals, places, entertainment and other details of this meet. The report was accepted and authority was granted to proceed with the arrangements to completion.

State Basketball Tournaments—Centers, assignment of schools, schedules, medals, entrants, entertainment, tickets and ticket prices, and other details for all tournaments were agreed upon and the Commissioner was authorized to issue a tourney announcement soon, giving all arrangements and regulations.

It was unanimously agreed that late entry blanks would be rejected and that a statement to this effect should be placed in the tourney announcement bulletin.

Meeting Dates—February 14, 10 A. M.; February 27, 1 P. M.
Meeting adjourned.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 24, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.
The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

Officials—A list of available officials for sectional tournaments was submitted by the Commissioner for the consideration of the Board. The entire list was read. Additions, subtractions and qualifications to the list were made and the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to employ a sufficient number of officials for sectional tournament purposes, giving due consideration to the statements made in the meeting and to the records of the officials. He was also authorized to make a tentative assignment of these officials for the consideration of the Board of Control later.

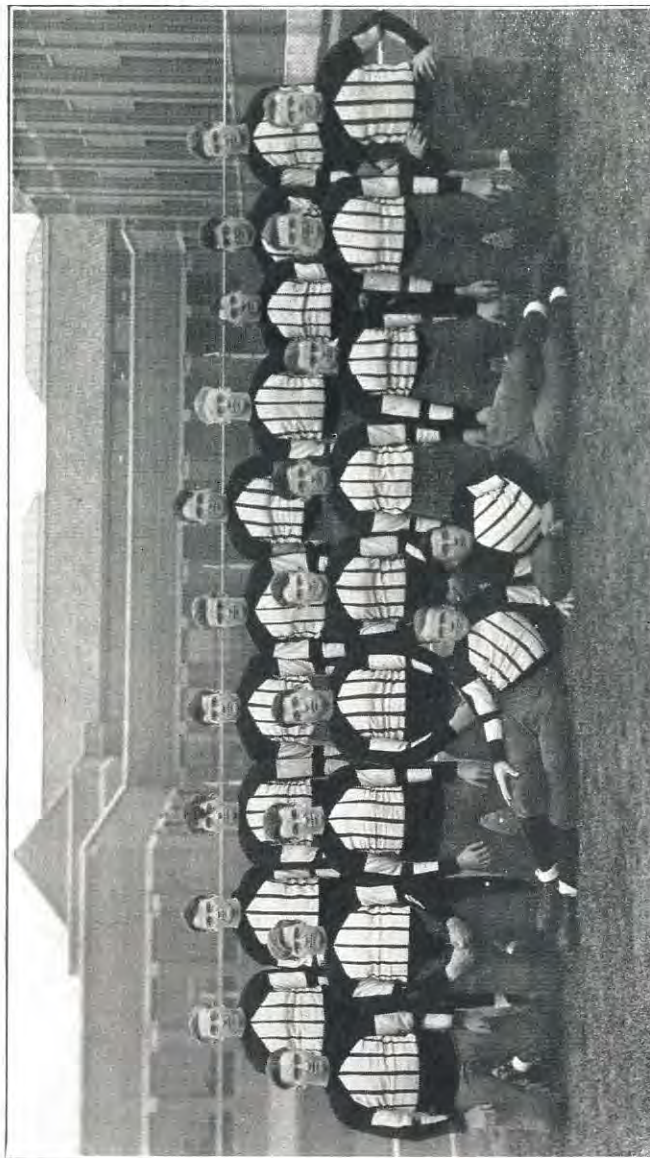
Enrollments—The Commissioner reported that he had secured from the official reports on file in the Inspection Department of the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction the enrollments in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work for all of the High Schools in the state and that these enrollments would be considered official in the computation of tickets for the State Basketball Tourney in 1931. In all cases the official reports of the schools, as filed in the State Superintendent's office for 1930-1931, will govern. It was reported that the 6% enrollment quota distribution was secured by dividing the number of available tickets by the number of students enrolled in the schools participating in the sectional tournaments last year, plus the students enrolled in the schools that presented late entry blanks last year.

Meetings—Dates were affirmed as follows: February 14, 10:00 o'clock; February 27, 1:00 o'clock; February 28, 9:00 o'clock.

New Albany-Salem-Jeffersonville—Charges had been made that Sam Rauth, Raymond Weber and Bradford Lair, students and players on the basketball teams of the Jeffersonville High School, were ineligible under I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations, and a hearing was held. Principal Katterjohn, Superintendent Buerk, Coach Thom and Coach Ballard, of New Albany; Principal Brooks and Coach Schanlaub, of Salem; Principal Voigt, Superintendent McCullum and Coach Francis, of Jeffersonville; and Mr. M. B. Lair, of Monticello, Kentucky, appeared as interested parties in one or all of these cases.

1. Sam Rauth played basketball on an independent team on December 10, 1930, and on a team representing the Jeffersonville High School on January 16, 1931. He was a member of the High School on both dates. According to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Sam Rauth was clearly ineligible to participate in High School basketball in the present season after December 10, 1930.

2. Raymond Weber, according to the record submitted in evidence attended the St. Xavier High School, Louisville, Kentucky, from September, 1924, to June 14, 1927, and took the following work there: Religion—3 years; English—3 years; Algebra—1 year; Arithmetic—1 year; Bookkeeping—2 years; Shorthand—2 years, and Typewriting



MISHAWAKA HIGH SCHOOL FOOT BALL TEAM

—2 years. This boy lived in Jeffersonville at all times during the above attendance and lives there at the present time. He entered the Jeffersonville High School in January, 1930. There has been no change of residence of his parents. According to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Raymond Weber changed High Schools from St. Xavier to Jeffersonville without a change of residence of his parents and could not become eligible for athletics until he had been enrolled two full semesters.

The Board of Control is of the opinion that this boy was enrolled in High School four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 prior to the present school year. Accordingly, he must be considered a five-year man during the present school year and hence ineligible.

3. Bradford Lair attended the Monticello, Kentucky, High School, according to the record submitted in evidence, from September, 1927, to October 1, 1930, and entered the Jeffersonville High School on October 3, 1930. The father, Mr. M. B. Lair, and a daughter continued to live in their home at Monticello, Kentucky, after October 3, 1930. The mother came to Jeffersonville at that time and the boy has lived with her since that time. The Monticello, Kentucky, High School is a four-year High School, having a high ranking among the High Schools of Kentucky.

The Board of Control is of the opinion that the conditions surrounding the change of High Schools by Bradford Lair from Monticello, Kentucky, to Jeffersonville are unusual and at least questionable as far as the I. H. S. A. A. rules are concerned. The reasons for a change of High Schools by this boy remain in doubt. The undue influence rule in the I. H. S. A. A. reads as follows:

"The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A."

Decision—The Jeffersonville High School is suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1931, for failure to follow carefully the observance of its rules and regulations, and membership may be secured at that time, if desired, by making application. The Commissioner was instructed to return the membership fee of \$1.50 to Principal Mary K. Voigt, this amount having been paid as the membership fee of the Jeffersonville High School for the calendar year 1931.

The Board of Control believes that if looseness in determining the eligibility of students prevailed among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A., the State Association would be an association without any function.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock February 14, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 31, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as correct.

Senate Bills, No. 148 by Kehoe of Jeffersonville, and No. 157 by Friedley of Muncie, were read and discussed. The Board was informed that Bill No. 148 had been referred to Judiciary "A" Committee, Senator Clyde Hoffman, Chairman, 700 Fletcher Trust Building, Indianapolis; that Bill No. 157 had been referred to Judiciary "B" Committee, Senator Earl Rowley of LaPorte, Chairman; and that a hearing on the latter bill had been set for 3:00 o'clock Tuesday afternoon, February 3, 1931, in the conference room of the Supreme Court in the State House. The Board Members and the Commissioner arranged to attend the hearing, together with other men interested in the handling of athletic activities in the High Schools of the state, and to give information to the Senate Committee regarding the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

A statement of facts, setting forth the purpose of the I. H. S. A. A. and its method of administration and legislation, was composed and President McMurray was selected to present the statement to the Senate Committee and to leave a signed copy with the Secretary of the Senate Committee.

The Commissioner reported that Director J. E. Gilroy of Gary, Superintendent M. J. Abbett of Bedford, Director M. H. Stuart of Indianapolis, and probably others would attend the meeting.

National Federation Meeting—It was decided that the members of the Board of Control and the Commissioner should, if possible, attend this meeting scheduled for the Statler Hotel, Detroit, Michigan, at 12:00 o'clock noon Monday, February 23, 1931.

Annual Meeting—1931—The Commissioner reported that he had secured the acceptance of Field Secretary Anne F. Hodgkins of the Women's Division of the National Amateur Athletic Federation, to address the meeting. Additional speakers were considered and the Commissioner was instructed to ascertain the availability of Dr. Williams of Columbia University and Director Huff of Illinois University.

Officials—A list of available officials for Regional Tourneys was submitted and considered. Additions, subtractions and qualifications were made to the list and the Commissioner was authorized to employ a sufficient number of officials for the Regional Tourneys, giving due consideration to all statements made, and to submit a tentative assignment of officials to tourneys later.

Officials for the State Final Tourney were considered, but no selections were made or authorized.

Relay Race (Purdue)—The Commissioner reported that Director Clevitt of Purdue University had proposed a relay race there between two I. H. S. A. A. Schools under the auspices of Purdue. The Board authorized the Commissioner to extend the statement that all athletic

contests in the I. H. S. A. A. should be held under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. or under the auspices of the High Schools concerned.

Leesburg—Principal Carl Harman submitted the case of the eligibility of Emra Stuckey to the Commissioner, and the Commissioner had stated on January 10, 1931, that Emra Stuckey made himself ineligible for any High School basketball during the present season when he participated on a team other than his High School team during the present season. Principal Harman requested that the case be presented to the Board of Control for consideration.

The case and the correspondence in the case were submitted to the Board and the Board approved the opinion of the Commissioner as being in accord with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Tuesday morning, February 3, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 3, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as correct.

Senate Bill No. 157 Hearing—Final preparations were made to attend this hearing at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

Purdue University—Director Clevett of Purdue had proposed a relay meet between two High Schools under Purdue auspices. The Board authorized the Commissioner to extend the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. governing the auspices of High School games, tourneys, meets and contests.

Indoor Track and Swimming Meets—The Commissioner reported that arrangements were being completed and that Indiana University was getting ready to conduct the Track Meet and Columbus High School was getting ready to conduct the Swimming Meet.

National Federation Meeting—The program of this meeting was discussed and it was decided to avoid any entangling alliances regarding athletic supplies, to seek information regarding Accident Insurance for athletes, to study carefully all suggestions regarding officials and their registration, and the making and interpreting of game rules.

The Board adjourned to meet in the State House at 2:30 o'clock.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 14, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

It was decided to leave the price of tickets at all sectional tourneys as announced in Bulletin No. V.

The question of bands at tourneys was discussed and it was decided that, in the main, this should be decided by the Center Principal and the participating schools with the understanding that the members of a band from one school should buy tickets, but that a county or a tourney band, made up of students from all of the schools, might be admitted free by general agreement if the seating capacity of the gymnasium would permit without causing difficulties. The Board was unanimously opposed to any band at the State Final Tourney.

The Commissioner was authorized and instructed to secure Liability and Compensation Insurance for all Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys.

The question of a golf tourney was discussed but it was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. would not hold any state golf tourney this year.

The question had been asked regarding football games between schools in the spring and the Board extends the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. stating that the football season shall close November 30 of each year, with the decision that the rule prevents football games between schools in any school year after November 30 of that school year.

Senate Bill 268 and House Bill 476 were discussed and it was suggested that immediate attention should be given by all concerned to these bills. The Commissioner reported on the actions he had taken in connection with these bills.

The duties of the I. H. S. A. A. Treasurer were discussed and the whole matter was postponed until a later meeting.

The item of entertainment at tourneys was discussed and the statements under "Entertainment" in Bulletin No. V were affirmed with the understanding that no longer entertainment should be requested by any school than is necessary, and that lodging for Saturday night of the tourneys should be granted only for good and sufficient reasons and not for money considerations only. The Commissioner was authorized to check all tourney reports and reports by participating schools accordingly.

Transfer of Schools—The sectional tourney centers and the assignments of schools to centers were considered carefully and the following transfers and arrangements were authorized:

Cannelton—Bulletin No. V affirmed.

Clinton—Bellmore, Bridgeton, Rockville, Judson and Marshall transferred to the Greencastle Tourney.

Decatur—Bulletin No. V affirmed.

Indianapolis—Warren Township transferred to the Greenfield Tourney.

New Albany—Either or both Palmyra and Depauw transferred to the Paoli Tourney if found necessary to reduce the New Albany Tourney to sixteen teams.

Gary—Bulletin No. V affirmed.

Greensburg—The Jennings County Schools assigned in Bulletin No. V transferred to the Seymour Tourney. Last year

Zenas, Scipio, North Vernon and Butlerville entered the tourney from the north half of Jennings County.

Lawrenceburg—Napoleon, New Marion, Batesville, Holton and Osgood transferred to the Greensburg Tourney.

Rockport—Elberfeld, Millersburg, Chandler and Newburgh transferred to the Evansville Tourney.

Winchester—Lynn and Spartanburg transferred to the Richmond Tourney.

Information was given by the Commissioner about the Mishawaka situation, the Jeffersonville developments and the Beech Grove correspondence of 1928.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 27 and 28, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

The entry blanks for the sectional basketball tourneys were submitted and all late entry blanks were rejected. The entry blank of the Concannon High School was rejected because it was mailed late.

The schedules for all tourneys were considered and it was decided to make no change in them. A request had been made to change the schedule for the Boswell Tourney.

It was found necessary to transfer a few schools. Lowell and Crown Point were transferred from the Gary Tourney to the Valparaiso Tourney. Churubusco was transferred from the Kendallville Tourney to the Garrett Tourney.

A request to transfer the schools in Union County from Connersville to Richmond was considered but the original assignment was affirmed.

Officials for the sixty-four sectional tourneys were considered and assignments of officials to tourneys were made.

The sectional, regional and final basketball tourney schedules were drawn by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control members in the presence of representatives from the Indianapolis Times, Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press, United Press and International News Service.

Michigan City—The Commissioners reported the case of Perle Bowyer, a student who formerly lived with his parents in New Troy, Michigan, and recently enrolled in the Michigan City High School, making his home with an uncle. The Board considered the enrollment rule as binding on all of us in this case and as such the boy should be considered ineligible for athletics in the Michigan City High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

The topics of Girls' Athletics and a State Girls' Athletic Association was discussed and it was the concensus of opinion that the High School Principals belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. should administer

athletics for girls as well as for boys, both within their schools and in the I. H. S. A. A., as the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. govern girls as well as boys.

A list of complimentary tickets to Board Members, Ex-Board Members, Athletic Council Members, press, etc., was considered and sanctioned.

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Miss Anne Hodgkins, Secretary of the National Amateur Athletic Association, Women's Division, and Dr. Williams, of Columbia University, for speakers for the Annual Meeting in 1931. The Commissioner was authorized to complete the program.

Information on file regarding the Pine Village-Attica-Rochester case, touching the eligibility of Lewis Eberly, was submitted by the Commissioner.

Officials for the Regional Basketball Tourneys were discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to assign these officials to tourneys.

Officials for the State Basketball Tourney were selected and the Commissioner was given the authority to determine the time and manner in which publicity should be given to these selections.

All nominating petitions for membership on the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council were submitted and the Board decided to reject all nominating petitions mailed later than February 15, 1931. The petition of Principal Freeman R. Cox, of Attica, and the petition of Principal O. R. Bangs, of Bluffton, were rejected since they were mailed later than February 15, 1931. The Commissioner was authorized to conduct the elections, requiring votes to be returned on or before April 1, 1931.

Principal Mary K. Voigt, of Jeffersonville, requested that enough tickets be sent to the Jeffersonville High School so that the members of their basketball team could attend the State Basketball Tourney. The Board affirmed the regulation in Bulletin No. V stating that State Tourney tickets would be distributed to High Schools having teams entered in the sectional basketball tourneys.

The Commissioner was authorized to secure an increase in the amount of Fidelity Insurance covering him as custodian of I. H. S. A. A. moneys and holdings.

The Board decided that the Board would be considered in session if the Commissioner were informed regarding the locations of the Board Members during the sectional tourneys on March 6 and 7. This information was given to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner was authorized and instructed to purchase U. S. Liberty Bonds with the money coming to the I. H. S. A. A. from tourneys as soon as the money has been received.

It was decided that the duties of the Treasurer of the I. H. S. A. A. would consist in checking the moneys, books and holdings of the I. H. S. A. A. at such times as he desires and to make such reports to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control as he desires.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 21, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

The Board met to select a Gimbel Prize winner for the 1931 State Basketball Tournament, and by unanimous vote of the Board Norman Cottom, of Wiley High School, Terre Haute, was chosen.

The Board adjourned to meet in the I. H. S. A. A. office at 7:00 o'clock Friday evening, April 3, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 3, 1931.

Present—Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

State Outdoor Track and Field Meets—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to make all arrangements for the meets. Agreements on special points were reached as follows:

Final Meet

1. Events to remain the same as last year.
2. Mile Relay and Half Mile Relay to count as events.
3. Rain Insurance to be carried.
4. Admission fee to be 50 cents.
5. Entry fee to be omitted.
6. Entrants—Same arrangements as last year.
7. Entertainment—An obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. for actual contestants and coach from each entrant school from 6:00 P. M. Friday, May 22, to 7:00 P. M. Saturday, May 23, if necessary, and with the understanding that lodging should not be more than \$1.50 per person and meals not more than 60 cents each.

The Commissioner called the attention of the Board to the fact that the Athletic Council and the Board of Control were on record favoring a more liberal allowance for entertainment at the Final Meet.

8. B. E. Bayh, Terre Haute, and George Cooper, South Bend, were selected to serve as Referee and Starter, respectively, if their services could be secured.

9. Careful consideration to be given to the handling of the trials in the field events.

Sectional Meets

1. Events to remain the same as last year.
2. Mile Relay and Half Mile Relay to count as events.
3. Rain Insurance to be carried on all meets.
4. No deficits guaranteed other than according to rain insurance adjustments.
5. Entertainment—An obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. for actual contestants and coach from each entrant school from 9:00 A. M. Saturday to 7:00 P. M. Saturday, May 16, if necessary.

6. Admission fee not more than 50 cents.
7. Entry fee to be omitted.

State Basketball Tourneys—The Commissioner made the following tentative report, stating that some items were only approximately correct at the present time due to the fact that some tourney financial reports had not been checked in a final way:

1. Sectional Tourneys	
a. Gross	\$94,246.93
b. I. H. S. A. A.	367.36
2. Regional Tourneys	
a. Gross	\$40,499.90
b. I. H. S. A. A.	14,380.64
3. Final Tourney	
a. Gross	\$39,686.50
b. I. H. S. A. A.	21,872.87

The I. H. S. A. A. amount in the Final Tourney is net after paying meals, lodging, bonus, transportation, officials, help, miscellaneous and rental for the year. There are a few small bills yet unpaid, and the insurance on all of the tourneys can not be computed until all reports are checked in a final way.

The Board decided to not pay any deficits on any Sectional Tourneys. There were no deficits in the Regional Tourneys.

I. H. S. A. A. Treasury

1. Holdings in U. S. Securities	\$138,000.00
(\$30,000.00 worth of securities were purchased in March, 1931.)	
2. Bank Balance April 3, 1931	5,004.37

The Commissioner submitted the ticket orders, bank books, cash books, records, etc., etc., for the consideration of the Board of Control, stating that all records and reports would be on file for their consideration and study and for the consideration and study of any interested party at any time.

Athletic Council Vote Elections—The Commissioners submitted the vote cards for Athletic Council Members and the tabulations in each class in each district. The following tabulations and elections were declared correct by the Board of Control:

DISTRICT I

Class IV

R. B. Julian, Valparaiso	32
F. S. Stephens, Rensselaer	28
F. W. Rankin, Rochester	19

(R. B. Julian is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1936.)

Class V

J. S. McCowan, South Bend	69
---------------------------	----

(J. S. McCowan is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1925.)

DISTRICT II

Class I

G. Ray Sharp, Andrews	61
-----------------------	----

(G. Ray Sharp is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1935.)

Class II

Arthur Loveless, Cromwell	30
Riley L. Case, Shipshewana	42

(Riley L. Case is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1935.)

Class IV

No Petition. (Filed too late.)

DISTRICT III

Class I

Herman Hallett, New Richmond	26
------------------------------	----

(Herman Hallett is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1936.)

Class II

J. J. W. Brown, Valley Mills	28
------------------------------	----

(J. J. W. Brown is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1935.)

Class IV

No Petition. (Filed too late.)

DISTRICT IV

Class I

Harry Armstrong, Williamsburg	41
-------------------------------	----

(Harry Armstrong is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1934.)

DISTRICT V

Class I

Harold McSwane, Lynnville	91
---------------------------	----

(Harold McSwane is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1933.)

Class V

Mark Wakefield, Evansville	76
V. L. Tatlock, Bloomington	30

(Mark Wakefield is elected to serve until Jan. 1, 1935.)

Monticello Sectional Tourney—The correspondence regarding the checking of the financial report of this tourney and the attempts of the Commissioner to secure a settlement by the Center Principal and the participating Principals were submitted and considered.

The Board ruled that the stipulations of the tourney contract, the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. printed and distributed over the state regarding meals, lodging and other expenses and divisions should be observed soon and in a definite way by all schools participating in the Monticello Tourney.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to notify all Principals in the tourney and to secure a settlement at an early date. The following items were considered and adjustments in the tourney report and adjustments by the Principals having teams in the tourney were ordered as follows:

1. Meals—\$240.00 allowed, but considered high.

2. **Lodging**—Since no lodging, other than that by the Center School, was taken at the tourney center, transportation, one round trip according to scheme outlined for such, should be allowed in lieu of one night's lodging. Lodging for more than one night to any team in this tourney should not be allowed as a legitimate tourney expense.

The Board considered the expenses of the tourney, other than for meals and lodging, as reasonable.

The reports on file regarding the officials, officiating and management at the Monticello, Terre Haute, Valparaiso and Paoli Sectional Tourneys were submitted, considered and filed.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 2, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

Considerable discussion was given to the charges and statements appearing in the newspapers and alleged to have been made by some members of the State Board of Education regarding the 1931 State Basketball Tournament. No action was taken.

Dates Set:

1932 Basketball Tourneys

Sectional—March 4 and 5

Regional—March 12

Final—March 18 and 19

These arrangements were made with the understanding that, should the tourney scheme be changed so as to include an additional week end, the final tourney could be held March 25 and 26.

1932 Outdoor Track and Field Meets

Sectional—May 14

Final—May 21

It was decided to hold an Indoor Track and Field Meet and a Swimming Meet in 1932, arrangements, dates, etc., to be considered and settled later.

The statements already authorized by the Board of Control for baseball playing during the summer when school is not in session were extended to cover track and field participation also. These statements appeared in Bulletin No. VIII, April 13, 1931.

The reports, financial and otherwise, of the meets and tourneys for the year were submitted to the Board of Control by the Commissioner; and the holdings of the I. H. S. A. A., in the amount of \$138,000.00 in Liberty Bonds, were checked by the Board and found correct.

The Commissioner reported that all arrangements were being completed for the Final Outdoor Track and Field Meet Saturday, May 23. It was agreed that the Board decided at their last meeting to use

the regulation of permitting a student to enter and compete in only three events. It was decided to serve the noon meal and the evening meal at the Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church in North Indianapolis.

The question of membership in the Sportsmanship Brotherhood, having headquarters in New York City, was discussed and it was decided to not accept membership in this organization at the present time.

The books by the National Federation Committee on Basketball Play Situations, Basketball Examination Sets and Football Examination Sets were considered and it was decided to extend the information regarding this material to the Principals in the I. H. S. A. A. in an I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin next fall.

The following topics were discussed at length and final action was postponed with the understanding that careful study should be given to these points:

1. Girls' Athletics.
2. Re-registration and Improvement of Officials.
3. Seventh and Eighth Grade Athletics.

The Constitution of the Catholic High Schools of the State was submitted for consideration and the request of the Board of this Association for affiliation with the I. H. S. A. A. was discussed at length. It was decided to recommend to the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council that the Catholic High School Athletic Association be recognized by the I. H. S. A. A.

The proposition of assuming the deficits in sectional track and field meets was re-considered and the decision to not assume these deficits was affirmed.

The question of responsibility and liability of the I. H. S. A. A. in connection with injuries to athletes in games, meets and tourneys was considered, and it was thought that the I. H. S. A. A. could not be held liable for such injuries unless negligence or gross carelessness were proved. It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume no obligations in connection with the expenses of athletic injuries.

The Board adjourned to meet Saturday, May 23, at the Final Track and Field Meet, Butler University, at a time to be fixed on that date.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

A meeting date for the organization of the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council was considered and, since no time was provided in the Athletic Council Proposal for an earlier meeting, the Board of Control decided that the date for this meeting should be the date of the next regular meeting of the Athletic Council.

Director J. E. Gilroy of Gary appeared before the Board and requested the consideration of the Board on the following Section in the

Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. and on the ruling of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control regarding this section:

"Section 3, Article VII—All games, meets, tourneys and interscholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A."

Board Ruling, April 19, 1930—The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. ruled that the requirements in Section 3, Article VII would be considered binding for athletic games, meets, tourneys and contests in other states as well as in Indiana.

Decision—Section 3, Article VII considered binding on the Board of Control, and the decision of this Board dated April 19, 1930, affirmed.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, June 6, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 6, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

Indoor Track and Swimming Meet—It was decided to hold the Boys' 1932 Indoor Track Meet and the Boys' 1932 Swimming Meet on the same date, and Saturday, April 9, 1932, was set as the date. The Commissioner was instructed to check the facilities and their availability for use by the I. H. S. A. A. of Purdue, Indiana and Butler Universities.

Outdoor Track and Field Meets—The financial reports of the fifteen sectional meets and the final meet were submitted for the information and consideration of the Board. It was decided to drop the rain insurance on the sectional track meets for next year and to guarantee one-half of the deficit in each sectional meet up to a total legitimate deficit of fifty dollars (\$50.00).

Re-registration of Officials—It was decided to re-register the approved officials in the I. H. S. A. A. during the summer, charging a fee of \$1.00 for each re-registration and requiring re-registration on or before August 15, 1931, cancelling the approval cards of all officials who have not re-registered according to the scheme and printing a list of re-registered officials as soon as possible after August 15, 1931. A re-registration card was submitted and approved. The Commissioner was authorized to secure additional clerical help if such is needed to complete this re-registration.

Eligibility Rules—The Commissioner reported that the Committee of the Athletic Council on Eligibility Rules was ready to report at any

time. The recommendations of this Committee were presented and discussed briefly.

1932 Basketball Tourneys—This topic was discussed briefly, but no decision was reached.

Incorporation of I. H. S. A. A.—The Commissioner reported the results of his conference with Attorney Wade Free of Anderson and the whole matter was discussed for some time. It was decided to secure additional opinions from other Attorneys and other persons.

Athletic Council Meeting—It was decided that the Athletic Council meeting should be held at 7:30 o'clock Wednesday evening, October 21, 1931, in Indianapolis.

Division of I. H. S. A. A. Money—This topic was discussed at length but no decisions were reached.

Jeffersonville—The application for membership in the I. H. S. A. A. by Principal Mary K. Voigt, of the Jeffersonville High School, was presented to the Board. At the time this High School was suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. an I. H. S. A. A. check for \$1.50 was sent to Principal Voigt, the same being the amount given the I. H. S. A. A. for membership for 1931. This check has never been returned to the I. H. S. A. A. The Commissioner was authorized to accept the membership of the Jeffersonville High School in the I. H. S. A. A. when the I. H. S. A. A. check for \$1.50 has been returned, or when a satisfactory explanation has been given regarding the check.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, July 11, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, July 11, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

Basketball Tourney Schemes—Considerable discussion was given to this topic but no definite action was taken other than to secure reactions and opinions regarding different schemes from Principals and other school officials.

Physical Education and Health Work—The Commissioner reported that there had been a Committee of school men and women, the I. H. S. A. A. being represented, working under the State Department of Public Instruction, and that material for a pamphlet on Physical Education and Health Work was ready for printing. It was also reported that the Committee had requested the I. H. S. A. A. to finance the printing of the pamphlet since money, sufficient in amount, was not available in the State Department.

The Board of Control, in line with its long standing policy of promoting Physical Education and Health Work, authorized the financing of this pamphlet on Physical Education and Health by the State

Department of Public Instruction out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds, provided satisfactory understandings were made with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. The Commissioner was authorized to complete these understandings.

Re-registration of Officials—A report was made as to the progress of this work and the Board thought it would be a good thing to expend any balance of money resulting from re-registration fees in the improvement of officials and officiating over the state.

A rating card, to be used in securing data when desired about an official, was considered and approved.

Indoor Track and Swimming Meet—The Commissioner was instructed at the last meeting to investigate the facilities and their availability for such a meet of Indiana, Purdue and Butler Universities. The following report was made:

1. Indiana University has very satisfactory facilities and they are available.
2. Purdue University does not have satisfactory facilities for such a meet.
3. Butler University has an excellent swimming pool and a satisfactory indoor field provided all bleachers are removed. The Commissioner reported that Butler had agreed to remove the bleachers if the expense did not exceed \$600.00 for their removal and rebuilding.

It was decided to hold the meet at Butler provided satisfactory arrangements could be made.

I. H. S. A. A. Incorporation—This matter was discussed and the Commissioner was instructed to request Attorney Free to list the advantages and disadvantages, together with his recommendations as to desirability and method at an early date.

Provisions for Athletic Council Meeting—The business of this meeting as now known and the method of making proposals by Principals was discussed. It was decided to follow the usual procedure in the matter of submitting proposals by Principals.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock Saturday, August 22, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 22, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

The Commissioner reported that the proof had been read for the Physical Education and Health Bulletin of the State Department of Public Instruction and financed by the I. H. S. A. A., and that printed copies would be ready for distribution about September 1, 1931.

The re-registration of officials was discussed. The records disclosed that about 2,000 approved officials had re-registered at date

and that a printed list of officials as of August 15, 1931, would be sent to all Principals in the membership soon.

I. H. S. A. A. Incorporation—A letter regarding this point by Attorney Wade Free of Anderson was read and discussed at length. It was decided to refer this whole proposition with the information and recommendation of the Board of Control to the Athletic Council at their next meeting. The Commissioner was instructed to present this question to the members of the Athletic Council in the letter covering the proposed business of the next meeting of this Council.

Butler Bleacher Seats—Data was presented by the Commissioner to show that, by changing the playing floor in the Butler Field House to run north and south and by installing new wood bleachers, 6,170 bleacher seats instead of the present 4,732 seats could be provided at a cost of \$1.25 per seat. The proposition was discussed but no action was taken.

The distribution of State Tourney tickets was discussed and it was decided that the distribution on an enrollment in High School basis, as was done last year, should be used in 1932.

Information regarding the Physical Welfare Conference at Indiana University October 2nd and 3rd was submitted and it was decided that the members of the Board should attend this meeting.

Enrollment or Residence Rule—This rule and its applications were discussed at length, and it was decided that the Commissioner should continue to execute the rule as worded and as it has been interpreted.

Insurance of Athletes—This topic was discussed but no action was taken. It was considered of vital importance, however, and one deserving of careful consideration.

Bluffton—The Commissioner had extended the "Enrollment or Residence Rule" to Principal O. R. Bangs regarding Robert Lepper, a student entering the Bluffton High School from another High School without a change of residence of the parents to the Bluffton school district. The boy has been living with his father but intends to live with an uncle.

Principal Bangs asked that this case be reviewed by the Board of Control.

The case was reviewed by the Board of Control and the action of the Commissioner was sustained as it was taken according to the rules and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. covering such cases.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, September 26, 1931, and to hold a meeting at Indiana University on October 2 or 3 if found necessary.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 26, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy and the Commissioner.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

A meeting with a Committee of the State Board of Education at 4:00 o'clock Thursday afternoon, October 1, 1931, in the Columbia Club, Indianapolis, was discussed at length and it was decided to meet with this Committee but to withhold personal and Board opinions and decisions until careful consideration could be given in an official I. H. S. A. A. Board Meeting later.

The Commissioner reported that the program for the Annual Meeting had been completed as follows:

"The Athletic Coach As a Teacher"—Dr. Coleman R. Griffith of Illinois University.

"Are Girls' Athletics Sound"—Secy. Anne F. Hodgkins, Women's Division, N. A. A. A., New York City.

"A Phase of Health and Physical Education"—Jesse Feiring Williams, Columbia University.

High School Credits—It was decided that the Commissioner should be governed largely by the standards and requirements of the State Department as they concern the granting of High School credits for work done at any time, reserving the right to investigate any cases of doubtful school procedure in the granting of credits and to give weight to the results in reaching decisions.

Enrollment or Change of High School Rule—Several cases, differing in some part, were considered and the Commissioner was instructed to make decisions according to the rule as it is worded and as it has been interpreted at different times.

It was decided that the marriage of a student and the establishment of a home by such student, thus causing a change of High Schools without a change of residence of the parents, does not satisfy the requirement for eligibility in athletics under the Enrollment Rule.

It was the opinion of the Board that the husband in the family should be considered the head of the family as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned in residence cases.

The Commissioner was instructed to consider eligible students sent to the reformatory then later released to the parents, as far as the enrollment rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, the reformatory being considered "in loco parentis."

Huntington—The regularly licensed and regularly employed football coach, Mr. Clam Bucher, at Huntington, was seriously hurt recently. Superintendent Scudder and Principal Byers requested the Board of Control to grant an emergency permit to use Mr. Ed Hughes as coach in football until the regular coach is able to take up his duties. The emergency permit was granted.

Huntington Twp. (Huntington)—Principal Shultz was present and presented the cases of Harry Buzzard and Albert Fulton.

Harry Buzzard failed to pass in Geometry for the second semester of 1930-1931. During the summer Paul Updike, the Principal last year, gave Harry Buzzard permission to make up his back work in Geometry. Glenn Updike, the teacher, gave this boy an outline of work to be done in Geometry and stated that the boy satisfied his

deficiency in Geometry. A passing grade was entered on the permanent record of this boy by the present Principal, Herman I. Shultz, prior to the opening date of the present semester.

Decision—The Commissioner was authorized to consider the credit mentioned valid or otherwise toward eligibility according to whether the State High School Inspector would sanction or not sanction the way in which the credit was granted.

Albert Fulton's parents lived in Huntington until October 9, 1930, when they moved to Huntington Township outside of Huntington. The boy not only finished semester one in the Huntington High School but also finished semester two in the Huntington High School. He entered the Huntington Township High School at the beginning of the present semester.

Decision—The Enrollment Rule in the I. H. S. A. A. makes this boy ineligible for any athletics in the Huntington Township High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters.

Use of Approved Officials—The Commissioner was instructed to emphasize this requirement of the I. H. S. A. A. in the next I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin.

Basketball Tourney—It was decided that a health study, similar to the one made by the I. H. S. A. A. in 1927 of the participants in the State Final Basketball Tourney, should be made in 1932.

Bleacher Seats—This topic was discussed but no action was taken.

Football Injury Blank—The Commissioner submitted a blank to secure information to assist in the consideration of an insurance scheme regarding injuries to football players in practice and games for the present season. The blank and its use were sanctioned.

The Commissioner was instructed to continue considering the date schools actually open in the fall, rather than the organization date, as the opening date of the school year. It was thought, however, that this policy should be changed next year, considering the organization date as the opening date of the school year for athletic purposes.

The advisability of holding a State High School Cross Country Run was considered but no action was taken.

The Board adjourned to meet at 3:00 P. M., Thursday, October 1, 1931, in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Felmy and the Commissioner.

A meeting with a committee of the State Board of Education was discussed prior to the time of the meeting, 4:00 o'clock.

The Board of Control met with the committee of the State Board of Education. President L. N. Hines and Superintendent William

Wirt of this committee were present. Miss Whitaker and Mrs. Holland, members of the State Board of Education, were present for a part of the meeting. Mr. Gilroy was present during all of the meeting. There was considerable discussion about athletics, physical education and education in general but no action was taken at the time of the meeting or afterwards by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

The Board of Control re-considered the case of Jennings Moore, a student in the Monticello High School, and affirmed their former decision that the boy would be ineligible for any athletics in the Monticello High School for two full semesters under the enrollment rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider and W. S. Fellmy.

The Board met to select members of the Board of Control from the Athletic Council membership to represent Class 1, Class 3 and Class 4 on the Board of Control. Herman Hallett, Harold Newgent and R. B. Julian were selected for these classes respectively.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 5, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, Harold Newgent, R. B. Julian and the Commissioner.

A meeting was held with the State Board of Education. Open discussion was given to the topics of Physical Education, Health Work and Athletics. The advisability of presenting a list of standards regarding these topics by both Boards to the High School Principals of the state received careful consideration but no definite action was taken.

No action was taken by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control regarding this meeting.

Pre-season Game Rule—It was decided that this rule should take effect on September 1, 1932, for the school year 1932-1933 rather than on the "opening day of school" as given in the rule.

Change of School Rule and Proviso—The Commissioner was instructed to submit information and data regarding this whole matter, listing the conditions by case groups for the consideration of the Board, with the understanding that decisions already made under this rule and other decisions necessary until the Board sets new and different regulations should be considered in effect.

Note—The "10 day enrollment" rule will be executed according to the above scheme also, unless the Board rules otherwise. This rule was not discussed in the meeting, however.

Charity Games—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to execute this rule or regulation in the spirit in which it was passed by the Athletic Council with the definite understanding that all such games should be bona fide in every way and not played as evasions of the spirit or the wording of the rule or regulation.

Anderson—The President was instructed to appoint a committee composed of some Board Members and the Commissioner to meet with the School Board, Superintendent and Principal of the Anderson High School in consideration of the proposed scheme for the allocation of gate receipts among the coaches and athletic director of the Anderson High School, and to make a report to the whole Board.

Wabash Valley Tourney—This tourney was sanctioned for 1932.

Butler Bleacher Seats—It was decided to purchase new seats to replace the present bleacher seats at the Butler Field House provided Butler will construct a new playing floor running north and south in the Field House and also provided satisfactory bids, prices and installations can be secured for this school year. The Commissioner was instructed to negotiate with seating firms and to submit information and data.

Gary—The Emerson, Froebel and Horace Mann High Schools of Gary were placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until March 1, 1932, for using several non-approved officials in football games during the season of 1930.

I. H. S. A. A. Audit—It was decided to continue to use the services of Ernst & Ernst in making the annual audit of the I. H. S. A. A. finances for 1930-1931.

Selma—Glen Mitchell lived in Muncie and attended the Muncie High School. A part of Muncie was legally dis-annexed, making the residence of the parents of this boy in a township having no High School. The boy entered the Selma High School on a transfer issued by the Township Trustee.

Decision—Glen Mitchell declared just as eligible in the Selma High School as he would have been in the Muncie High School. The residence of the parents of this boy considered changed by this dis-annexation.

The date of the Indoor Track and Field Meet was re-considered and the date of April 9, 1932, was affirmed.

It was decided to secure data on the injuries of basketball players for the 1931-1932 season.

Regulations regarding expense items for Athletic Council Members and Board of Control Members were discussed but no action was taken.

The Commissioner reported that a working scheme was in operation between the State Catholic High School Association and the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, November 21, in the Graham Hotel, Bloomington.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 21, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, Harold Newgent, R. B. Julian and the Commissioner.

The meeting with the State Board of Education on November 5, 1931, was discussed but no action was taken.

The rule reading—"The enrollment of a student for ten days or less in any semester, followed by permanent withdrawal from school, shall not be considered as enrollment" was interpreted to refer to the scholarship of a student and as amending the 12th Interpretation in the Constitution.

Change of High School Rule and Proviso—It was decided after careful consideration to execute this rule as worded and as interpreted in the Constitution of the Association and to not exercise the power given the Board of Control in the Proviso reading: "The Board of Control shall have the power, upon the application of the Principal of the school to which the pupil moved and with the consent of the Principal of the school in which the student was last enrolled, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of children who, by force of circumstances, must change schools without changing residence."

The Commissioner reported that an I. H. S. A. A. blank had been prepared and was being used in the arrangements for charity games.

The Board of Control approved the interpretation of the Commissioner in the opinion given to Superintendent John Chewning of Evansville that only one game of football by a High School for charity out of season for the present school year is permitted by the rule and that a tourney or a series of football games, in which a High School team played in more than one game, would be a violation of the spirit and wording of the rule.

The Commissioner reported that some non-approved officials had represented themselves as approved officials and had officiated in games, then had attempted to call in question the records of the I. H. S. A. A. The Commissioner was instructed to handle the applications of such officials on their merits with the understanding that false and incorrect representation by officials be strongly disapproved and such action by officials be taken into account in the consideration of the applications of such officials.

The National Federation Conference scheduled for 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, November 28, in the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, was discussed and it was considered advisable for the President and such other Board Members as desired to attend this meeting. In this connection the Commissioner stated that he had always followed the policy of attending these and similar meetings whenever he considered such attendance necessary or advisable. The Board of Control approved this policy.

The Commissioner reported that he had submitted the following topic for the program of the February meeting of the National Federation—"How far and in what ways should a State Athletic Association or a National Federation go in the support and sanction of commercial enterprises and publications?"

Anderson—President McMurray, Superintendent Reid and the Commissioner made a report to the full membership of the Board of Control on a hearing conducted in the I. H. S. A. A. office Tuesday evening, November 17, 1931, with Principal Thalman, Superintendent Denny and the School Board Members, Mr. Myers and Mrs. Earley, regarding a scheme entitled "Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived From Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931." The Commissioner read the following letter:

"Anderson Public Schools
Anderson, Indiana

November 19, 1931.

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,
Indiana High School Athletic Assn.,
812 Circle Tower,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

My Dear Mr. Trester:

This letter is to confirm statements made by members of the Anderson School Board, the Superintendent and Principal in your office on Tuesday, November 17th, that if the members of the Board of Control should rule that all or any part of the proposed Anderson plan, which is to become effective after the close of this school year in June, 1932, violates any of the rules or regulations of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, then and in that event the objectionable features will be abandoned and no further effort made to enforce them.

Very truly yours,

(Signed)

W. A. Denny,
Superintendent of Schools

Members of the School Board:

J. L. Thalman,
Principal, Senior High School

Linfield Myers,
Secretary
Margaret S. Earley,
Treasurer."

The scheme as outlined and the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., as they concern the responsibility of the High School Principal, Athletic Directors and Athletic Coaches, were discussed at length.

Decision—The scheme calling for the allocation of a part or percent of the gate receipts from High School athletic events considered, if consummated, to be in opposition to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. and not in accord with the spirit of the rules, ideals and standards pertaining to athletics in the I. H. S. A. A. The following statement required to be passed on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before Friday, November 27, 1931, signed by the Anderson High School Principal, Superintendent of Schools, School Board Members and all Athletic Directors and Athletic Coaches connected with inter-High School athletics:

Tourney Officials—The Commissioner submitted an application form to be used by officials desiring to make formal application to officiate in basketball tourneys.

Garfield (Terre Haute)—Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)—Clinton—The correspondence regarding the difficulties connected with the Garfield-Gerstmeier football game and the Garfield-Clinton football game this season was submitted and it was decided to suggest to Principal Charles Zimmerman of Garfield High School that court charges be brought against Everett McDaniels soon and that a full report of this action and the results be made to the Board of Control at an early date.

Lafayette—The Commissioner reported that William Neal was used by L. E. Singer, Principal last year, in some football games when he was ineligible due to length of enrollment in the Catholic High School of Lafayette and in the Lafayette High School. Mr. Morris E. McCarty, Principal this year and who introduced the case, was requested by the Commissioner to forfeit all football games in which this boy played last year. Letters are on file from the opponent schools stating that forfeit letters have been received by them from Principal McCarty. The case was dropped.

Orleans—Case continued pending additional information. Orphal Freed considered ineligible for athletics until final decision is made.

The Commissioner reported that Hammond and East Chicago had used non-approved officials in football games in 1930 and that Topeka, Wolcottville, Brighton, Mongo, Lima and Shipshewana High Schools had used non-approved officials in baseball in the fall of 1931. It was decided to place all of these schools on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until April 1, 1932.

Membership in the Women's Division of the National Amateur Athletic Federation was discussed but no action was taken.

Fort Wayne—A proposed basketball tourney, including teams from Central, South Side, North Side and the Catholic High Schools, was considered a violation of the provision in the I. H. S. A. A. that member schools may play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams in single games but not in tourneys, meets and leagues.

The Commissioner was authorized to tabulate the vote cards for Athletic Council Members and announce the results.

It was decided to set the next Athletic Council Meeting for ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, December 19, 1931.

Extra periods in basketball games were discussed and action was postponed until next meeting.

Seating Blocks—The sixteen blocks of seats for the sixteen participating schools in the final tourney were drawn by the Board and the results were as follows: School No. 1 drew Section 8; School No. 2 drew Section 7; School No. 3 drew Section 4; School No. 4 drew Section 11; School No. 5 drew Section 3; School No. 6 drew Section 1; School No. 7 drew Section 15; School No. 8 drew Section 12; School No. 9 drew Section 16; School No. 10 drew Section 14; School No. 11

"Statement

We, the undersigned, hereby agree to abandon the scheme entitled "Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931" and we also waive the provisions of said scheme."

The entire Board of Control consisting of Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, Harold Newgent and R. B. Julian were present at the meeting November 21, 1931.

The Commissioner reported that some trouble had taken place in the Garfield-Gerstmeier and in the Garfield-Clinton football games recently and that a more complete report would be submitted at the next meeting.

The following topics were mentioned, but no action was taken:

Bleachers at Butler.

Basketball Tourneys.

Extra Periods in Basketball Games.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, December 5, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 5, 1931.

Present—Floyd I. McMurray, President, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian and the Commissioner.

Anderson—The statement given in the minutes of last meeting and signed by the three members of the Anderson School Board, Superintendent, Principal and seven Coaches, managers and directors of inter-school athletics submitted, and it was decided to print this whole case in the next bulletin.

A report on the meeting of the National Federation Conference held in Chicago November 28 was made by those attending the meeting. In the discussion that followed the consensus of opinion was that High School Athletic Associations should remain free from entangling alliances with commercial enterprises and publications.

Butler Bleacher Seats—Due to the fact that Butler University had not agreed to construct a new playing floor but had repaired the old floor instead, and also due to the difficulties in installing bleachers and a floor during the playing season of basketball, the proposition of purchasing new bleachers was dropped.

Annual Audit—The Commissioner reported that copies of the audit of the finances of the I. H. S. A. A. from November 14, 1930, to November 14, 1931, were available.

Annual Handbook—The contents were discussed and it was decided to print the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution in compact form in sufficient copies for general distribution in addition to the copies of the annual handbook.

drew Section 2; School No. 12 drew Section 5; School No. 13 drew Section 10; School No. 14 drew Section 6; School No. 15 drew Section 9; School No. 16 drew Section 13. When the sixteen schools are known they will be arranged alphabetically and numbered from 1 to 16 so that the tickets may be distributed.

Basketball Tourneys (1932)—

The following points were decided as given:

1. Scheme—64 sectionals with 8 to 16 teams each (by counties if possible), 16 regionals with 4 teams each and a final with 16 teams.

2. The contracts, prices of tickets, salaries and number of officials, and schedules to remain the same as for the 1931 tourneys.

3. Broadcasting as a news service may be permitted in all tourneys.

4. Members of bands, candy venders, etc., required to purchase regular tickets in all tourneys.

5. The Commissioner to be considered Manager with K. V. Ammerman and Fred Gorman Assistant Managers for the State Final Tourney. These men were given authority to secure competent help to handle the tourney and to arrange the details of the tourney.

6. Ticket scheme for the Final Tourney to be the same as for the 1931 Tourney with the understanding that an adjustment be made in the period dates for purchasing tickets to provide more time, and with the understanding that the Principal in each High School be considered the person responsible for the proper distribution of tickets and for the conduct of the persons using the tickets from his school or community.

7. Liability and compensation insurance to be secured for all tourneys.

8. The decisions of officials in all tourneys to be considered final and the entry blanks and the tourney announcement to carry this information.

9. All schedules of all tourneys to be drawn by lot by the Board in the presence of representatives of the Associated Press, United Press, International News, Indianapolis Times, Indianapolis Star and Indianapolis News.

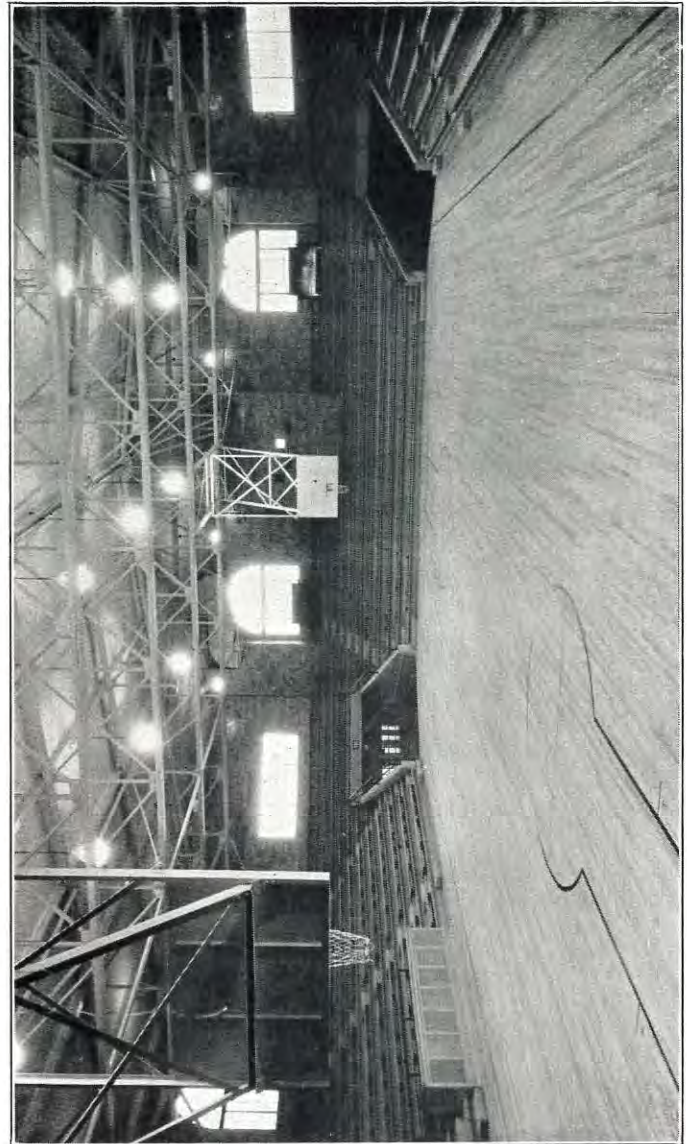
10. No prizes of any kind to be permitted in connection with the sectional and regional tourneys. In connection with the Final Tourney the I. H. S. A. A. will give a shield or similar trophy to the winning school and individual awards to the members of the winning team and will permit the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" to be given. All other prizes will be barred.

11. The bases used for the selection of tourney centers for 1931 were agreed upon for 1932.

It was decided to invite any newly elected Board Members, whose terms begin January 1, 1932, to the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, December 28, 1931.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.



LEBANON GYM AND AUDITORIUM—DEDICATED NOVEMBER 25, 1931

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. LEGISLATIVE BODY MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 13, 1930.

Present—

District I—H. L. Woodard, A. D. Schonfeld, Ralph P. Sparks and Henry J. Reid.

District II—N. M. Good, F. E. Day (Late), L. L. Pefley and G. Ray Sharp.

District III—L. L. Cook, C. A. Noble, Chas. Zimmerman and Floyd I. McMurray (Late).

District IV—Harlie Garver, H. H. Newgent, W. S. Porter and Robert Lambert.

District V—L. C. Campbell, J. A. Mohler, Elmer Posey and Ben H. Watt.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

The main business of the meeting was to consider the report of the two committees appointed by the President in October. The report of these committees was submitted. Principal Ralph Sparks of Freeland Park moved its adoption, Superintendent C. A. Noble of Rockville seconded the motion and the vote was recorded as follows:

Favorable—H. L. Woodard, A. D. Schonfeld, Ralph P. Sparks, N. M. Good, L. L. Pefley, L. L. Cook, C. A. Noble, Chas. Zimmerman, Harlie Garver, H. H. Newgent, W. S. Porter, Robert Lambert, L. C. Campbell, J. A. Mohler, Elmer Posey and B. H. Watt.

Not Voting—G. Ray Sharp, President, Henry J. Reid, Floyd I. McMurray (Absent) and F. E. Day (Absent).

The proposal was considered passed, the committees were congratulated and discharged and the Board of Control was authorized to put the scheme in operation as soon as possible. The proposal in full follows:

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL PROPOSAL

1. For the purpose of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

2. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period" during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)

3. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented Class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

4. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

5. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the adjustment period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

6. Any eligible person from a High School in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

7. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse of membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

8. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1.

9. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

Respectfully,

J. A. Mohler, Chairman
Stanley Porter
Claude Noble
L. L. Pefley
Ralph Sparks

Chas. Zimmerman, Chairman
Harold Newgent
L. L. Cook

CHART SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEMBERSHIPS BY CLASSES AND DISTRICTS OVER A PERIOD OF YEARS

Years Jan. 1-Dec. 31	Classes					Districts
	I	II	III	IV	V	
1931						
1932						
1933						
1934	1	2	3	4	5	
1935	2	3	4	5	1	
1936	3	4	5	1	2	
1937	4	5	1	2	3	I
1938	5	1	2	3	4	
1939	1	2	3	4	5	
1940	2	3	4	5	1	
1931						
1932						
1933						
1934	5	1	2	3	4	
1935	1	2	3	4	5	
1936	2	3	4	5	1	
1937	3	4	5	1	2	II
1938	4	5	1	2	3	
1939	5	1	2	3	4	
1940	1	2	3	4	5	
1931						
1932						
1933						
1934	4	5	1	2	3	
1935	5	1	2	3	4	
1936	1	2	3	4	5	
1937	2	3	4	5	1	III
1938	3	4	5	1	2	
1939	4	5	1	2	3	
1940	5	1	2	3	4	
1931						
1932						
1933						
1934	3	4	5	1	2	
1935	4	5	1	2	3	
1936	5	1	2	3	4	
1937	1	2	3	4	5	IV
1938	2	3	4	5	1	
1939	3	4	5	1	2	
1940	4	5	1	2	3	

Years Jan. 1-Dec. 31	I	II	Classes III	IV	V	Districts
1931						
1932						
1933						
1934	2	3	4	5	1	
1935	3	4	5	1	2	
1936	4	5	1	2	3	
1937	5	1	2	3	4	V
1938	1	2	3	4	5	
1939	2	3	4	5	1	
1940	3	4	5	1	2	

Numbers indicate serial year of service of any member in any class for any particular year. These are subject to adjustment by Board of Control for years up to and including 1935.

* * * *

The Board of Control was authorized to canvas, interpret and put in operation the actions taken in all referendum votes in the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that any referendum must comprise at least one hundred (100) votes.

The President was authorized to appoint a committee to study and recommend improvements in the wording of the eligibility rules in the I. H. S. A. A.

The publicity regarding the meeting was left in the hands of the Commissioner.

Informal discussion was given to the distribution of State Tourney Basketball tickets.

The meeting adjourned to meet next October or upon call of the President.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1931.

Present—

District I—Ralph Sparks, H. L. Woodard, A. D. Schonfeld, R. B. Julian, J. S. McCowan and Henry J. Reid.

District II—G. Ray Sharp, Riley L. Case, L. L. Pefley, George Plew and R. Nelson Snider.

District III—Herman Hallett, J. J. W. Brown, J. Ord Fortner, C. A. Noble, Chas. Zimmerman and Floyd I. McMurray.

District IV—Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, Harold Newgent and Robert Lambert.

District V—W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore and Mark Wakefield.

Absent—

District II—Frank E. Day.

District IV—W. Stanley Porter.

President Floyd I. McMurray of the Board of Control was elected President of the Athletic Council.

A closed executive session was ordered.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

It was decided to give publicity to the actions of the meeting through the office of the Commissioner at 9:00 o'clock Thursday morning, October 22, 1931.

A majority vote of the members present was ordered as legal for any and all motions in the meeting.

Board of Control Membership—It was decided that the Board of Control should select members from the Athletic Council to fill the vacancies on the Board, in classes having no representation, to hold office until January 1, 1932.

(Note—The Board of Control made the following selections:

- Class 1—Herman Hallett.
- Class 2—Harold Newgent.
- Class 4—R. B. Julian.)

Athletic Council Elections—It was decided that elections should take place between December 1 and 10, 1931, not only for all regular vacancies but also for Class 4, District II, and Class 4, District III, these latter classes being not represented due to late petitions at the last election time.

Proposals—The following affirmative actions were taken:

1. The "Proviso" paragraph or the second paragraph of Section 1 under "Enrollment" in the Constitution was stricken out.

2. Section 1 under "Participation" in the Constitution was changed to read: "Any student of a High School, who participates in an athletic contest as a member of another similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season."

3. Section 1 under "Age" in the Constitution was changed to read: "Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age."

(Note: This rule is understood to take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive and does not apply to students who have entered High School prior to the second semester of the present school year.)

4. "Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

(Note: This will be listed as the "Conduct Rule.")

5. **Pre-season Games**—"No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall."

(Note: This rule refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

6. "The enrollment of a student for ten days or less in any semester followed by permanent withdrawal from school shall not be considered as enrollment."

7. **Amendment to Article IX, Section 1**—"The Board of Control shall have the power, upon the application of the principal of the school to which the pupil moved and with the consent of the principal of the school in which the student was last enrolled, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of children who, by force of circumstances, must change schools without changing residence."

All other proposals failed to pass.

The Board of Control was instructed to permit the names of twelve boys to be placed on the entry blanks for the Sectional, Regional and Final Tournaments, with the understanding that only ten of these boys may participate in the tourney.

Charity Games—

a. One post-season game of football may be played by a school in 1931 for charity purposes, provided all such games are held under the direct supervision, direction and administration of the High School Principals concerned.

b. One game of basketball, above the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule for the present season, may be played by a school during the regular season for charity purposes, provided all such games are held under the direct supervision, direction and administration of the High School Principals concerned.

(Note: It is understood that these regulations hold for the football and basketball seasons of the present school year only.)

The Catholic High School Athletic Association of Indiana was officially recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council and the Board of Control was authorized to negotiate a working scheme between the Catholic High School Athletic Association and the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

It was voted that the Board of Control should rigidly enforce Section 1 and Section 2 of Article V having to do with Coaches. The legal incorporation of the Indiana High School Athletic Association was presented for consideration but no action was taken. The Athletic Council adjourned to meet on the third Saturday in December. (The hour of the meeting was not set.)

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

Adopted by I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control January 3, 1931 and modified by elections of members later.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION SCHEME

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
District I	122	Schonfeld	1931	III	x	E-5								
	47	Sparks	1932	I	x	x	E-3	x	x	E-3	x	x	E-5	
		Reid	1932		x	x	Drop—Member at large							
	91	Woodard	1933	II	x	x	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5		
	478	Julian	1935	IV	E-5									
	1344	McCowan	1934	V	E-4	x	x	x	E-5					
District II		Day	1931		x	Drop—Member at large								
	150	Pefley	1932	III	x	x	Drop—Duplicate							
	158	Plew	1933	III	x	x	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5		
	1738	Snider	1933	V	x	x	x	E-2	x	E-5				
	47	Sharp	1934	I	E-4	x	x	x	E-5					
		Vacant	1935	IV	E-2	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5			
	79	Case	1934	II	E-4	x	x	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5	
District III	163	Noble	1931	III	x	Drop—Duplicate								
	878	Zimmerman	1932	V	x	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5			
		McMurray	1931		x	Drop—Member at large								
	156	Fortner	1933	III	x	x	x	E-5						
	60	Hallett	1935	I	E-5									
		Vacant	1935	IV	E-3	x	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5		
	84	Brown	1934	II	E-4	x	x	x	E-5					
District IV	215	Newgent	1931	III	x	E-3	x	x	E-5					
	310	Porter	1932	IV	x	x	E-3	x	x	E-3	x	x	E-5	
	796	Lambert	1932	V	x	x	E-5							
	102	French	1933	II	x	x	x	E-2	x	E-5				
	69	Armstrong	1933	I	E-3	x	x	E-3	x	x	E-5			
District V	201	Mohler	1931	III	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5				
	465	Gilmore	1933	IV	x	x	x	E-2	x	E-4	x	x	E-5	
	85	Fellmy	1933	II	x	x	x	E-3	x	x	E-5			
	65	McSwane	1932	I	E-2	x	E-5							
	1614	Wakefield	1934	V	E-4	x	x	x	E-4	x	x	x	E-5	

EXPLANATIONS

- a. Column 1—I. H. S. A. A. Districts.
- b. Column 2—High School Enrollments October, 1930.
- c. Column 3—Members, and Classes not now represented.
- d. Column 4—Last year of term of office.
- e. Column 5—Classification according to enrollments.
- f. Letter x—A year of term of service.
- g. Letter E—First year of service for newly elected member.
- h. A figure 2, 3, 4, or 5 following letter E—Length of term in years counting the year in which letter and figure appear.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations and interpretations of the I. H. S. A. A. as of November 14, 1931. Rules, regulations, amendments and interpretations have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the Constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

Any and all errors will be gladly corrected and the suggestions of Principals are desired.

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

1. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

2. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period," during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)

3. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. S. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

4. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

5. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

6. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

7. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

8. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1.

9. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

10. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

11. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

12. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

13. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

14. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

15. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

16. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

17. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

18. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

Section 3. **Board of Control—**

POWERS AND DUTIES

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

(a) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

(b) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

(c) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.
(d) It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
(e) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

(f) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not exceeding one year.

(g) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

(h) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

(i) The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

(j) The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

(k) The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

(l) The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

(m) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

1. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st

following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

- a. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
- b. Extra office help.
- c. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
- d. Office equipment and supplies.
- e. Insurance.
- f. Printing.
- g. Postage.
- h. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
- i. Expenses of Board of Control and Legislative Body Members.

2. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

3. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

4. It shall be his duty to:

A. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

B. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

C. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

D. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

E. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

F. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

G. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

H. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

I. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of I. H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

J. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:

- a. State Department of Public Instruction.
- b. Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.
- c. High Schools.
- d. Service Clubs.
- e. Teachers' Associations.
- f. Press.
- g. Physical Education Groups.
- h. Coaches Groups.
- i. Junior High Schools.
- j. City Superintendents.
- k. County Superintendents.
- l. Fans.
- m. American Legion and similar organizations.
- n. Colored Schools.
- o. Parochial Schools.
- p. Principals of member schools.

K. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

L. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

M. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies if possible and report the same to the Board.

N. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

O. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

P. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

Q. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

R. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. (a) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

(b) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

(c) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

(d) The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

(e) The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

(f) It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly, or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the association.

ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are: Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races shall not count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; halfmile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle	29 sec.
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular classroom instruction.)

ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. The enrollment of a student for ten days or less in any semester followed by permanent withdrawal from school shall not be considered as enrollment.

Section 4. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for two full semesters, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew,

The Board of Control shall have the power, upon the application of the principal of the school to which the pupil moved and with the consent of the principal of the school in which the student was last enrolled, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of children who, by force of circumstances, must change schools without changing residence.

Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for two full semesters, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.
- (d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered High School for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more interscholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more interscholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student who participates in any interscholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both

of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post-graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

Note—This rule was changed to "twenty years of age" October 21, 1931, and the new rule will take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year 1931-1932.)

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

Automatic Withdrawal

In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes

a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school.

Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holdings of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

Sweaters

No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

(Note—This rule was passed May 31, 1930, and went into effect September 1, 1930, and should not be considered retroactive. A student receiving a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, may receive one additional sweater in that sport for the remainder of his High School career.)

Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

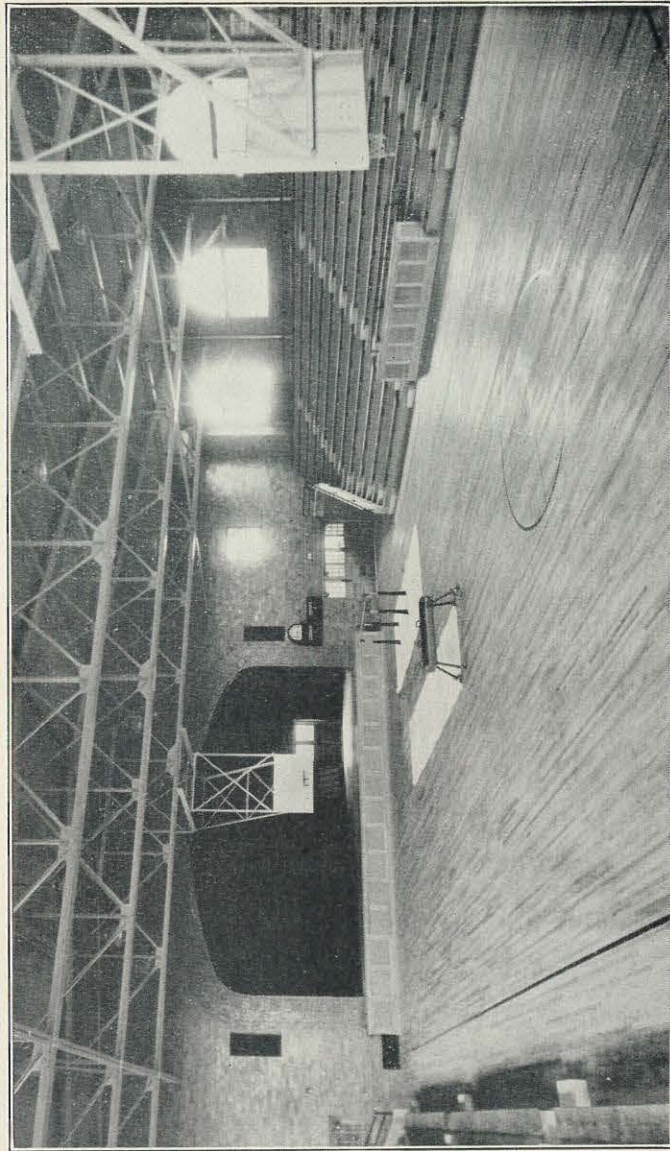
12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. The proviso added to the Enrollment Rule will be used in very exceptional cases only. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in

the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.



LEBANON GYM AND AUDITORIUM—DEDICATED NOVEMBER 25, 1931

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE I. H. S. A. A. RULES AND REGULATIONS

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the Commissioner has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the Board of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams.
15. Base Ball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age. (See note to rule.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

3.

Q. What is considered proof of age?

- A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:
- (a) Birth certificate.
 - (b) Baptismal certificate.
 - (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
 - (d) Statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, parent or guardian.

* * * *

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

- A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

- A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

- A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence be found later.

APPROVED OFFICIALS (RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS)

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931, are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior to this date and who re-registered prior to this date. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval cards or re-registration cards issued later than August 15, 1931. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases.

* * * *

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

- A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

- A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

- A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

- A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

- A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

- A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

- A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

- A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

- A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

- A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

II.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

* * * *

14.

Q. When were approved officials required to re-register?

A. August 15, 1931.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty games of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the State tourneys—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'.

* * * *

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. The basketball season for all teams and all players ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

* * * *

9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

10.

Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?

A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

11.

Q. May an "A" team or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board. Persons not employed by the trustee or school board, and who are not teachers, may coach providing all work is done gratis and under the direct supervision of the Principal.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence to the new school district. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled; provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled two entire semesters in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents.

* * * *

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled two entire semesters, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for two entire semesters.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student withdraws permanently after ten or more days of enrollment in a semester would he be considered a failure for the semester?

A. Yes, and he would not be eligible afterwards until he had been enrolled for one entire semester. Enrollment for ten or more days in a semester constitutes enrollment for the semester as far as grades are concerned.

10.

Q. Does the twenty day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

11.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes.

* * * *

12.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

-172-

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

* * * *

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

-173-

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

* * * *

5.

Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?

A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

* * * *

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

—174—

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

* * * *

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work can not be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored.

—175—

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes. (See next question and answer.)

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semesters are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

Q. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.
* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.
* * * *

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.
* * * *

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.
* * * *

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the same season?

A. No. Not unless the student is duly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of Semester 1.
* * * *

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

4.

Q. What students do the I. H. S. A. A. rules cover?

A. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are the eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.
* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.
* * * *

6.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work.
* * * *

7.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?

A. Yes.
* * * *

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, providing they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.
* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters, as baseball is a school year sport.
* * * *

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work

of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

* * * *

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled.

* * * *

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?

A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

* * * *

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

—180—

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?

A. Yes.

* * * *

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

* * * *

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet tourney or game outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games

—181—

held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Bonds.

—182—

20.

Q. How are these Government Bonds protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants.

* * * *

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. No. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

—183—

**PROGRAM OF I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETINGS
OCTOBER, 1931**

ANNUAL MEETING

Time—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 22, 1931.
(This meeting will begin promptly.)

Place—Auditorium of Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

“The Athletic Coach as a Teacher”—Dr. Coleman R. Griffith, University of Illinois—30 minutes.

“Are Girls’ Athletics Educationally Sound?”—Miss Anne F. Hodgkins, Secretary Women’s Division, National Amateur Athletic Association, New York City.

“Physical Education in Our Modern World”—Dr. Jesse Feiring Williams, Professor of Health and Physical Education, Teachers’ College, Columbia University—45 minutes.

Lunch—Cafeteria of Manual Training High School.

* * * *

COACHES’ MEETING

Manual Training High School Gymnasium,
Thursday, October 22—2:00 P. M.

“Some Phases of the Physiology of Exercise”—Dr. Paul M. Harmon, Indiana University.

“What the High School Principal Expects of a Coach”—Principal R. Nelson Snider, South Side High School, Fort Wayne.

“Methods of Coaching”—Dr. Coleman R. Griffith, University of Illinois.

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS
AND DISBURSEMENTS**

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year Ended November 14, 1931.

December 2, 1931.

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1931, and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1931, was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with the deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding on November 16, 1931, the date to which our examination of the cash transactions was extended. We also examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

We were informed by the Arcus Ticket Co., of Chicago, Illinois, that 14,006 tickets were printed for the 1931 state tourney. According to the records these tickets were disposed of as follows:

13,215 for \$3.00 each	\$39,645.00
8 for \$2.50 each—issued after tourney started	20.00
4 for \$2.00 each—issued after tourney started	8.00
9 for \$1.50 each—issued after tourney started	13.50
695 complimentary—issued to players, officials, state press, etc. (21 not used)	0
75 undesirable seats—not used	0
<hr/> 14,006	<hr/> \$39,686.50

The \$6,000.00 payment to Butler University represents the annual payment on a ten-year contract for the use of the field house.

U. S. Government securities, as shown in a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Interest coupons falling due within the period under review were properly accounted for. The proceeds from all securities sold during the year were traced into the cash receipts records.

The fidelity bonds totaling \$115,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester and the policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insur-

ance in the amount of \$112,000.00 each, were presented for our inspection. The minute book of the Board of Control Meetings was read and all resolutions pertaining to the cash transactions have been complied with.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1931, as herein outlined, and in our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements reflects the cash transactions as recorded in the records.

[SEAL]

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1930 _____ \$ 240.33

RECEIPTS

Entry fees—basketball tourneys _____	\$ 766.00	
Interest on securities _____	5,002.31	
Interest on bank balance _____	10.91	
Membership dues _____	1,146.00	
Official fees, including re-registration _____	2,999.00	
Sale of securities (par \$9,500.00) _____	9,865.05	
Shortridge game with Clinton at Butler—rental _____	100.00	
State track meet _____	330.00	
Tourneys—Sectional _____	393.25	
Tourneys—Regional _____	14,380.64	
Tourneys—State final _____	39,686.50	74,679.66
		<u>\$74,919.99</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Annual meeting expense—J. F. Williams, C. R. Griffith and Anne Hodgkins _____	\$ 344.40
Attorney fees for year _____	50.00
Auditing expense _____	62.50
Basketball Clinic—Seymour _____	25.50
Basketball Clinic—Rising Sun _____	12.00
Books, magazines and photographs _____	40.34
Dues—National Federation _____	69.00
Insurance—	
Fidelity bond—A. L. Trester _____	287.50
Workmen's compensation and public liability—	
Sectional, regional and state tourneys _____	1,410.49
Rain—Track meets _____	617.00
Robbery and burglary—Safe deposit box _____	75.83
Office Equipment Purchased—	
Letter file _____	40.95
Two electric fans _____	29.70
Postage _____	801.00
Printing and mailing Handbook _____	1,071.55

Printing—Health and Physical Education book _____	1,083.00
Printing—Other _____	1,676.46
Purchase of securities (par \$30,000.00) _____	30,340.63
Do—Accrued interest _____	6.56
Rent—Butler University gymnasium _____	6,000.00
Rent, lights and towel service—Office _____	2,429.75
Safe deposit box _____	7.50
Salary—Executive—A. L. Trester _____	6,500.00
Salary—Clerical—Lucille Rector _____	1,855.00
Speeches by W. W. Patty and Ethel Perrin _____	171.60
State swimming meet expenses—Columbus _____	291.20
State track meet expense—Butler _____	1,781.15
Do Bloomington _____	671.97
Stationery and supplies _____	100.83
Telephone and telegraph _____	315.26
Tourney Expense—State Final—	
Expense allowance to schools _____	8,446.08
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers and ushers _____	2,660.61
Programs, tickets, trophy, etc. _____	868.50
Traveling Expenses—	
A. L. Trester _____	460.00
Board Members—	
W. S. Fellmy _____	\$476.35
R. Lambert _____	400.98
F. I. McMurray _____	354.55
H. J. Reid _____	497.83
G. R. Sharp _____	99.88
R. N. Snider _____	439.60
B. H. Watt _____	124.80
	<u>2,393.99</u>

Athletic Council—

H. Armstrong _____	\$ 18.50
J. J. W. Brown _____	1.92
R. L. Case _____	30.70
L. C. Campbell _____	33.02
L. L. Cook _____	4.52
F. E. Day _____	12.63
J. O. Fortner _____	27.64
C. French _____	16.28
H. Garver _____	17.35
H. C. Gilmore _____	22.00
N. M. Good _____	15.70
H. Hallett _____	12.12
J. S. McCowan _____	26.39
J. A. Mohler _____	34.30
H. H. Newgent _____	81.24
C. A. Noble _____	24.10
L. L. Pefley _____	47.00
G. Plew _____	73.18
E. Posey _____	36.80

W. S. Porter	4.52
A. D. Schonfeld	81.55
G. R. Sharp	20.72
R. P. Sparks	41.95
M. Wakefield	32.80
H. L. Woodard	40.26
C. Zimmerman	30.79
	787.98

Weather reports for track meets	7.50
Worthless check	6.00
	73,799.33

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1931 \$ 1,120.66

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—
INDIANAPOLIS

November 14, 1931

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	00002017	June 15, 1947	\$10,285.00	\$ 10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3813	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3814	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3815	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3816	Mar. 15, 1943	5,075.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	181	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15121	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15122	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15123	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15124	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15125	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15126	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15127	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15128	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15129	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
1st Liberty Loan Bond	00002863	June 15, 1947	4,950.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00043798	Oct. 15, 1938	5,179.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00044077	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00066334	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00102885	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00102888	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00055007	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00153338	Oct. 15, 1938	4,990.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00144925	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00179784	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00179786	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00179787	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01051148	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01051149	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01058764	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01088496	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00

—188—

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01088497	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01088500	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01898802	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02207050	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02207051	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02347566	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02347567	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02354206	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02354299	Oct. 15, 1938	1,037.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00058602	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01051060	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01083527	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01721583	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01721584	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01721585	Oct. 15, 1938	1,035.80	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490627	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490628	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490629	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490630	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490631	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490632	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490633	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490634	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490635	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01897423	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02623993	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02573341	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02284943	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243564	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243565	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02269572	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01012968	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02260679	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02573342	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243557	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01098584	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02474948	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.00	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01393269	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02356747	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01055422	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00162935	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00714679	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01055423	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00162936	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00878225	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00

\$134,952.98 \$133,000.00

—189—

RECONCILIATION

Total Securities on hand November 14, 1930	\$114,261.10	\$112,500.00
Add Securities purchased	30,340.63	30,000.00
	<u>\$144,601.73</u>	<u>\$142,500.00</u>
Deduct Securities sold	9,648.75	9,500.00
Total Securities on hand November 14, 1931	<u>\$134,952.98</u>	<u>\$133,000.00</u>

